

Verslag ◆ Ingxelo ◆ Report

Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder 18 Oktober 2023

> 7/1/2/2-2 WYK: ALLE

ITEM 8.3 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN 'N RAADSVERGADERING WAT GEHOU SAL WORD OP 26 OKTOBER 2023.

ONDERWERP: KWARTAALVERSLAG (ARTIKEL 52 van MFMA) - JULIE - SEPTEMBER 2023

SUBJECT: QUARTERLY REPORT (SECTION 52 of MFMA) – JULY - SEPTEMBER 2023

1. AGTERGROND / BACKGROUND

Die doel van hierdie verslag is om te voldoen aan die vereistes van Artikel 52 (d) van die Wet op Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur, No. 56 van 2003, wat die algemene verantwoordelikhede van die Burgermeester voorskryf om aan die raad die finansiële posisie asook die finansiële vordering van die munisipaliteit voor te lê, gemeet teenoor die goedgekeurde begroting vir die 1ste kwartaal soos op 30 September 2023.

Hierdie verslag bevat ook die nie-finansiële inligting in die vorm van die munisipaliteit se prestasie gemeet teen die teikens soos uiteengesit in die Topvlak Dienslewering en Begroting Implementeringsplan van 2023/2024.

The purpose of this report is to comply with the requirements of Section 52 (d) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, No. 56 of 2003, which prescribes the general responsibilities of the Mayor to table to council the financial position as well as the financial progress of the municipality, measured against the approved budget for the 1st quarter as at 30 September 2023.

This report also includes the non-financial information in the form of the municipality's performance measured against the targets set out in the Top Level Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan 2023/2024.

2. WETGEWING / LEGISLATION

- 2.1 Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000
- 2.2 Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003

3. KOPPELING AAN DIE GOP / LINK TO THE IDP

The monthly report links with Chapter 4 of the IDP - Strategic Goal 5 (A Connected and Innovative Local Government).

4. FINANSIËLE IMPLIKASIE / FINANCIAL IMPLICATION

Not applicable.

<u>Grants and Subsidies received and recognised for the period July to September 2023:</u>

 Equitable Share Grant : R59 681 000 Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) : R12 900 000 Integrated National Electrification Programme : R 6 500 000 Law Enforcement Rural Safety Unit : R 5 509 000 Library Grant : R 3 972 000 Establishment and support of a K9-unit : R 3 345 000 • LG Financial Management Grant : R 1 550 000 Fire Service Capacity Building Grant : R 926 000 EPWP : R 458 000 Municipal Accreditation Grant (Salaries) : R 245 000 Community Development Workers : R 38 000

5. AANBEVELING / RECOMMENDATION

Dat kennis geneem word dat die kwartaalverslag op 24 Oktober 2023 by die MPAC ter tafel gelê was en dat die MPAC, by wyse van verslagdoening aan die Raad, aanbeveel dat die Raad kennis neem van die kwartaalverslag, soos voorgeskryf deur Artikel 52 van die Wet op Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur, Wet 56 van 2003 ten opsigte van die implementering van die begroting sowel as die prestasie teenoor die Topvlak Dienslewering en Begroting Implementeringsplan van die munisipaliteit vir die periode 1 Julie tot 30 September 2023.

That cognisance be taken that the quarterly report was tabled at the MPAC on 24 October 2023 and that the MPAC, by way of reporting to the Council, recommends that the Council takes note of the quarterly report as required by Section 52 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, Act 56 of 2003 in respect of the implementation of the budget as well as the performance against the Top Layer Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan of the municipality for the period 1 July to 30 September 2023.

WC015 Swartland Municipality

Section 52 Quarterly Report



Quarter 1 July 2023 - September 2023

Table of Contents

| PART 1: IN-YEAR REPORT | PAGE |
|--|--------|
| Section 1 – Mayor's Report | 3 |
| Section 2 – Resolutions | 3 |
| Section 3 – Executive Summary | 3-15 |
| Section 4 – In-year budget statement tables | 16-22 |
| | |
| | |
| PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION | |
| Section 5 – Debtors' analysis | 23-24 |
| Section 6 – Creditors' analysis | 25 |
| Section 7 – Investment portfolio analysis | 26-27 |
| Section 8 – Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure | 28-29 |
| Section 9 – Expenditure on Councillor, Senior Managers and Other Staff | f30-31 |
| Section 10 – Material variances to the SDBIP | 31 |
| Section 11– Capital programme performance | 32 |
| Section 12 – Other supporting documentation | 33-38 |
| Section 13 – Quality certification | 39-40 |

PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT

Section 1 - Mayor's Report

1.1 In -Year Report – Quarterly Budget Statement

The quarterly budget statement for the period ended 30 September 2023 has been prepared to meet the legislative requirements of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations and the MFMA.

1.2 Financial problems or potential risks facing the municipality

 That Council note the impact of load shedding on its operations and more specifically the associated additional financial burden impacting the cost of providing services to communities.

Section 2 - Resolutions

RECOMMENDATION:

That Council takes cognisance of the quarterly budget statement and supporting documentation for the quarter ended 30 September 2023.

Section 3 – Executive Summary

3.1 Introduction

It is required by Section 52(d) of the Municipal Finance Management Act that the Mayor of the Municipality, must within 30 days of the end of each quarter, submit a report to the council on the implementation of the budget and the financial state of affairs of the municipality.

3.2 High-level Results

➤ The following table provides a high-level summary of the municipality's YTD performance on the capital, operational revenue and expenditure measured against the YTD budget as at 30 September 2023.

| Description | | YTD Operating Revenue | | YTD Operating Expenditure | | YTD Capital Expenditure |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Year-to-date Budget 2023/24 | R | 312 468 795 | R | 198 627 993 | R | 32 921 919 |
| Actuals as at 30 September 2023 | R | 281 311 088 | R | 184 988 220 | R | 8 175 529 |
| Variance between YTD Budget and Actuals (over/-under) | R | -31 157 707 | R | -13 639 773 | R | -24 746 390 |
| Variance % | | -10% | | -7% | | -75% |

<u>Note:</u> Operating revenue includes capital transfers compared to the revenue schedule under 3.2.3.

Operational Revenue

The YTD Revenue (including capital transfers) at the end of September 2023 was **R281.311** million, **10%** below the YTD budgeted projections.

Operational Expenditure

The YTD Expenditure at the end of September 2023 was **R 184.988 million, 7% below** the YTD budgeted projections.

Capital Expenditure

The YTD Capital expenditure at the end of September 2023 was **R 8.176 million, 75% below** the YTD budgeted projections.

➤ The following table provides a high-level summary of the municipality's **Annual performance** on the capital, operational revenue and expenditure measured against the **Annual budget** as at 30 September 2023.

| Description | Annual Operating Revenue | Annual Operating Expenditure | Annual Capital Expenditure |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Annual Budget 2023/24 | R 1 221 543 459 | R 1 072 205 062 | R 240 803 827 |
| Actuals as at 30 September 2023 | R 281 311 088 | R 184 988 220 | R 8 175 529 |
| Actuals as % of Total Annual Budget | 23% | 17% | 3% |

▶ Debtors

The collection rate for September 2023 was **99.67**% compared to **97.69**% in August 2023. (Amounts received in the current month for the previous month's debtors raised).

> Cash flow

The municipality started the year with a positive unaudited cash balance of R 722.017 million. The closing balance as at 30 September 2023 was **R 805.990 million** and include investments made to the amount of R 700 million.

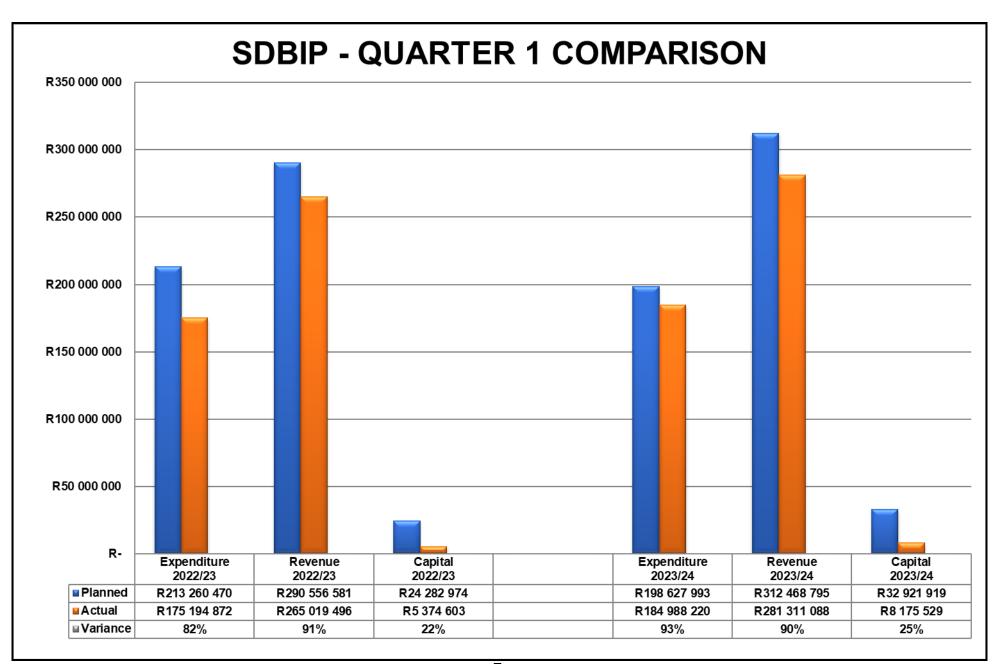
3.2.1 Actual vs Planned - Capital, Operational Expenditure and Revenue per directorate (SDBIP – 2023/24)

| SERVICE DELIVERY AN | D BUDGET | | JULY | | A | UGUST | | SE | PTEMBER | | Q | UARTER 1 | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| IMPLEMENTATION | PLAN | Planned | Actual | % | Planned | Actual | % | Planned | Actual | % | Planned | Actual | % |
| | 2023/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | Q1 |
| | Expenditure | 13 840 558 | 12 298 539 | 89% | 15 643 023 | 13 625 967 | 87% | 22 829 911 | 14 399 676 | 63% | 52 313 492 | 40 324 181 | 77% |
| CIVIL SERVICES | Revenue | 41 178 913 | 41 537 756 | 101% | 17 615 905 | 14 197 639 | 81% | 23 708 979 | 17 039 183 | 72% | 82 503 797 | 72 774 578 | 88% |
| | Capital | 2 965 147 | 128 732 | 4% | 3 745 642 | 1 790 930 | 48% | 5 114 266 | 4 247 303 | 83% | 11 825 055 | 6 166 964 | 52% |
| | Expenditure | 2 894 443 | 2 324 848 | 80% | 2 927 970 | 2 554 891 | 87% | 2 962 227 | 3 039 661 | 103% | 8 784 640 | 7 919 400 | 90% |
| CORPORATE SERVICES | Revenue | 36 529 | 50 435 | 138% | 42 502 | 86 726 | 204% | 3 209 219 | 2 738 856 | 85% | 3 288 250 | 2 876 017 | 87% |
| | Capital | - | - | | - | 1 043 | | - | | #DIV/0! | - | 6 191 | #DIV/0! |
| | Expenditure | 1 486 274 | 2 361 294 | 159% | 3 516 916 | 1 406 761 | 40% | 1 923 645 | 4 476 969 | 233% | 6 926 835 | 8 245 024 | 119% |
| COUNCIL SERVICES | Revenue | 13 445 | 374 | 3% | 24 126 | 1 153 | 5% | 17 717 | 859 | 5% | 55 288 | 2 387 | 4% |
| | Capital | - | - | | 2 000 | - | 0% | 3 000 | - | 0% | 5 000 | - | 0% |
| | Expenditure | 13 215 633 | 6 617 271 | 50% | 37 742 688 | 47 998 516 | 127% | 38 731 641 | 37 563 849 | 97% | 89 689 962 | 92 179 636 | 103% |
| ELECTRICITY SERVICES | Revenue | 42 989 344 | 39 125 446 | 91% | 41 626 729 | 38 613 809 | 93% | 47 540 536 | 40 150 323 | 84% | 132 156 609 | 117 889 578 | 89% |
| | Capital | 308 000 | 99 149 | 32% | 1 027 999 | 688 620 | 67% | 2 069 999 | 1 211 902 | 59% | 3 405 998 | 1 999 671 | 59% |
| | Expenditure | 4 858 126 | 3 978 667 | 82% | 5 415 183 | 4 225 039 | 78% | 4 459 863 | 4 358 609 | 98% | 14 733 172 | 12 562 315 | 85% |
| FINANCIAL SERVICES | Revenue | 42 591 080 | 45 177 740 | 106% | 15 169 353 | 16 280 892 | 107% | 15 534 759 | 17 929 673 | 115% | 73 295 192 | 79 388 305 | 108% |
| | Capital | - | - | | 15 000 | - | 0% | 21 500 | - | 0% | 36 500 | - | 0% |
| | Expenditure | 2 245 148 | 1 860 036 | 83% | 2 318 056 | 1 915 412 | 83% | 2 488 121 | 2 075 734 | 83% | 7 051 325 | 5 851 182 | 83% |
| DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | Revenue | 396 688 | 505 579 | 127% | 693 131 | 842 012 | 121% | 14 539 479 | 945 059 | 6% | 15 629 298 | 2 292 650 | 15% |
| | Capital | 6 457 333 | - | 0% | 3 462 727 | - | 0% | 7 056 060 | - | 0% | 16 976 120 | - | 0% |
| | Expenditure | 727 940 | 671 215 | 92% | 653 602 | 728 788 | 112% | 651 022 | 664 905 | 102% | 2 032 564 | 2 064 908 | 102% |
| MUNICIPAL MANAGER | Revenue | - | _ | | - | - | | _ | _ | #DIV/0! | _ | - | #DIV/0! |
| | Capital | - | - | | 2 000 | - | | 3 000 | - | 0% | 5 000 | - | 0% |
| | Expenditure | 5 143 304 | 4 614 361 | 90% | 5 979 756 | 5 298 447 | 89% | 5 972 943 | 5 928 766 | 99% | 17 096 003 | 15 841 574 | 93% |
| PROTECTION SERVICES | Revenue | 825 210 | 847 359 | 103% | 1 033 770 | 1 060 605 | 103% | 3 681 381 | 4 179 608 | 114% | 5 540 361 | 6 087 572 | 93 <i>%</i> 110% |
| I NOTEOTION DENVICES | Capital | - | - | 100/6 | 10 000 | - | 100/6 | 658 246 | 2 703 | 0% | 668 246 | 2 703 | 0% |
| Expenditure | | 44 411 426 | 34 726 233 | 78% | 74 197 194 | 77 753 819 | 105% | 80 019 373 | 72 508 168 | 91% | 198 627 993 | 184 988 220 | 93% |
| TOTAL | Revenue | 128 031 209 | 127 244 689 | 99% | 76 205 516 | 71 082 837 | 93% | 108 232 070 | 82 983 562 | 77% | 312 468 795 | 281 311 088 | 90% |
| IOIAL | Capital | 9 730 480 | 227 881 | 2% | 8 265 368 | 2 480 593 | 30% | 14 926 071 | 5 467 056 | 37% | 32 921 919 | 8 175 529 | 25% |

• Variances are explained under point 3.2.3 up until point 3.2.5.

Actual vs Planned - Capital, Operational Expenditure and Revenue per directorate (SDBIP – 2022/23)

| SERVICE DELIVERY ANI | D BUDGET | | JULY | | A | UGUST | | SE | PTEMBER | | QU | IARTER 1 | |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------|------------|------------|------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| IMPLEMENTATION | PLAN | Planned | Actual | % | Planned | Actual | % | Planned | Actual | % | Planned | Actual | % |
| | 2022/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | Q1 |
| | Expenditure | 14 392 652 | 10 133 537 | 70% | 14 916 758 | 13 076 986 | 88% | 22 202 635 | 14 328 510 | 65% | 51 512 045 | 37 539 032 | 73% |
| CIVIL SERVICES | Revenue | 38 104 628 | 35 849 143 | 94% | 15 586 473 | 14 593 802 | 94% | 29 071 606 | 15 436 625 | 53% | 82 762 707 | 65 879 570 | 80% |
| | Capital | 550 000 | 1 926 146 | 350% | 4 850 000 | 736 007 | 15% | 6 360 000 | 1 187 200 | 19% | 11 760 000 | 3 849 353 | 33% |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Expenditure | 2 835 771 | 2 232 195 | 79% | 3 239 804 | 2 695 587 | 83% | 2 882 188 | 3 202 112 | 111% | 8 957 763 | 8 129 895 | 91% |
| CORPORATE SERVICES | Revenue | 26 837 | 44 744 | 167% | 31 970 | 54 571 | 171% | 3 033 065 | 2 857 107 | 94% | 3 091 872 | 2 956 4 23 | 96% |
| | Capital | - | - | | - | - | | - | 14 571 | #DIV/0! | - | 14 571 | #DIV/0! |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Expenditure | 1 324 959 | 1 877 458 | 142% | 2 354 086 | 1 003 430 | 43% | 1 728 916 | 1 541 051 | 89% | 5 407 961 | 4 421 939 | 82% |
| COUNCIL SERVICES | Revenue | 17 971 | - | 0% | 27 517 | 9 492 | | 12 342 | 1 435 | 12% | 57 830 | 10 926 | 19% |
| | Capital | - | - | | ı | - | 0% | - | - | 0% | - | - | #DIV/0! |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Expenditure | 18 514 346 | 5 111 554 | 28% | 42 246 692 | 38 186 192 | 90% | 41 959 748 | 40 191 467 | 96% | 102 720 786 | 83 489 213 | 81% |
| ELECTRICITY SERVICES | Revenue | 39 117 290 | 34 402 700 | 88% | 37 906 657 | 17 816 137 | 47% | 45 132 450 | 48 762 276 | 108% | 122 156 397 | 100 981 112 | 83% |
| | Capital | 1 750 833 | 143 050 | 8% | 2 450 833 | 67 455 | 3% | 4 400 833 | 1 229 204 | 28% | 8 602 499 | 1 439 709 | 17% |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Expenditure | 4 231 863 | 3 045 285 | 72% | 4 015 519 | 3 915 777 | 98% | 4 138 236 | 4 073 239 | 98% | 12 385 618 | 11 034 300 | 89% |
| FINANCIAL SERVICES | Revenue | 13 072 232 | 36 847 705 | 282% | 13 024 963 | 20 213 883 | 155% | 33 233 656 | 20 736 506 | 62% | 59 330 851 | 77 798 093 | 131% |
| | Capital | - | - | | 5 600 | - | 0% | 215 600 | - | 0% | 221 200 | - | 0% |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Expenditure | 4 904 051 | (2 907 817) | -59% | 4 848 810 | 10 002 400 | | 4 667 459 | 7 758 760 | 166% | 14 4 20 320 | 14 853 342 | 103% |
| DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | Revenue | 363 735 | 468 942 | 129% | 573 326 | 617 318 | | 17 524 305 | 10 509 704 | 60% | 18 4 61 366 | 11 595 964 | 63% |
| | Capital | 3 511 620 | - | 0% | 19 999 | 3 870 | 19% | 165 656 | 30 852 | 19% | 3 697 275 | 34 722 | 1% |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Expenditure | 759 788 | 458 340 | 60% | 765 824 | 531 763 | 69% | 753 347 | 521 190 | 69% | 2 278 959 | 1 511 294 | 66% |
| MUNICIPAL MANAGER | Revenue | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | #DIV/0! | - | - | #DIV/0! |
| | Capital | - | 2 285 | | - | - | | 2 000 | 767 | 38% | 2 000 | 3 052 | 153% |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Expenditure | 5 081 326 | 3 893 161 | 77% | 5 226 595 | 5 111 952 | | 5 269 097 | 5 210 744 | 99% | 15 577 018 | 14 215 857 | 91% |
| PROTECTION SERVICES | Revenue | 813 978 | 828 773 | 102% | 1 030 519 | 1 065 448 | 103% | 2 851 061 | 3 903 185 | 137% | 4 695 558 | 5 797 407 | 123% |
| | Capital | - | - | | - | - | | - | 33 196 | #DIV/0! | - | 33 196 | #DIV/0! |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Expenditure | 52 044 756 | 23 843 713 | 46% | 77 614 088 | 74 524 086 | | 83 601 626 | 76 827 073 | 92% | 213 260 470 | 175 194 872 | 82 % |
| TOTAL | Revenue | 91 516 671 | | 118% | 68 181 425 | 54 370 650 | | 130 858 485 | 102 206 838 | 78% | 290 556 581 | 265 019 496 | 91% |
| | Capital | 5 812 453 | 2 071 481 | 36% | 7 326 432 | 807 332 | 11% | 11 144 089 | 2 495 790 | 22% | 24 282 974 | 5 374 603 | 22% |



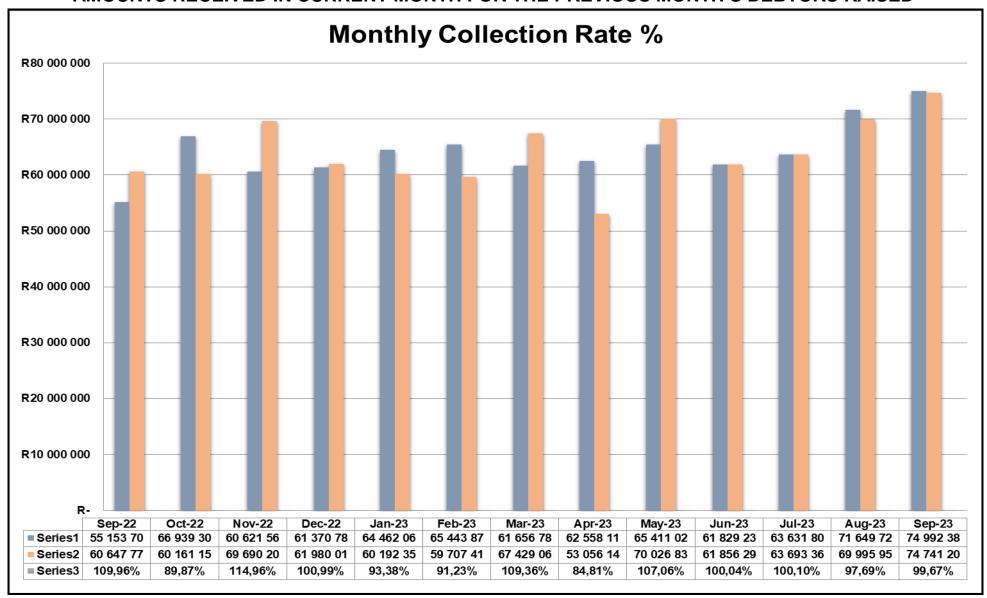
3.2.2 OPERATING REVENUE - ACTUAL RECEIPTS VERSUS BILLING PER SERVICE

| | | Jul | -23 | Aug | j-23 | Se | p-23 | Quar | ter 1 | |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 2023/24 | | Debtors | Actual | Debtors | Actual | Debtors | Actual | Debtors | Actual | % |
| | | Raised | Payments | Raised | Payments | Raised | Payments | Raised | Payments | |
| ELECTRICITY | 1 | 37 186 027 | 36 117 375 | 40 621 686 | 40 343 911 | 43 733 180 | 43 088 089 | 121 540 893 | 119 549 375 | 98,36% |
| RATES | 2 | 11 867 293 | 12 877 212 | 13 651 445 | 13 537 901 | 14 927 528 | 16 582 193 | 40 446 266 | 42 997 306 | 106,31% |
| SEWERAGE | 3 | 3 947 915 | 3 674 972 | 4 225 804 | 4 215 922 | 4 222 145 | 3 930 624 | 12 395 865 | 11 821 519 | 95,37% |
| AVAILABILITY | 4 | 814 055 | 844 131 | 1 128 415 | 954 864 | 1 116 535 | 957 420 | 3 059 004 | 2 756 415 | 90,11% |
| HOUSING | 5 | 35 197 | 30 329 | 35 685 | 27 291 | 35 112 | 33 775 | 105 995 | 91 394 | 86,22% |
| WATER | 6 | 7 104 959 | 6 083 671 | 6 877 040 | 5 817 048 | 5 856 836 | 5 889 926 | 19 838 835 | 17 790 645 | 89,68% |
| REFUSE | 7 | 2 882 991 | 2 753 867 | 3 198 405 | 2 898 712 | 3 197 772 | 3 034 653 | 9 279 168 | 8 687 231 | 93,62% |
| OTHER | | 1 499 790 | 1 311 810 | 1 911 243 | 2 200 309 | 1 903 274 | 1 224 521 | 5 314 308 | 4 736 640 | 89,13% |
| | | R 65 338 228 | R 63 693 367 | R 71 649 723 | R 69 995 959 | R 74 992 383 | R 74 741 200 | R 211 980 334 | R 208 430 526 | 98,33% |

| | | Jul | -22 | Aug | j-22 | Se | p-22 | Quar | ter 1 | |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 2022/23 | | Debtors | Actual | Debtors | Actual | Debtors | Actual | Debtors | Actual | % |
| | | Raised | Payments | Raised | Payments | Raised | Payments | Raised | Payments | |
| ELECTRICITY | 1 | 32 223 308 | 34 322 604 | 34 660 641 | 35 356 222 | 21 187 035 | 34 425 387 | 88 070 984 | 104 104 214 | 118,20% |
| RATES | 2 | 11 548 098 | 11 458 517 | 12 723 144 | 13 070 275 | 18 568 583 | 13 608 462 | 42 839 825 | 38 137 254 | 89,02% |
| SEWERAGE | 3 | 3 882 913 | 3 534 260 | 3 478 474 | 3 935 162 | 3 739 108 | 3 469 637 | 11 100 495 | 10 939 059 | 98,55% |
| AVAILABILITY | 4 | 314 767 | 973 400 | 2 414 822 | 1 004 959 | -182 615 | 925 742 | 2 546 973 | 2 904 101 | 114,02% |
| HOUSING | 5 | 33 422 | 32 582 | 35 159 | 29 764 | 34 006 | 30 023 | 102 587 | 92 370 | 90,04% |
| WATER | 6 | 5 068 729 | 6 566 937 | 5 376 195 | 5 349 029 | 7 331 112 | 5 639 803 | 17 776 036 | 17 555 770 | 98,76% |
| REFUSE | 7 | 2 998 407 | 2 571 999 | 2 714 210 | 2 606 332 | 2 748 032 | 2 588 279 | 8 460 649 | 7 766 610 | 91,80% |
| OTHER | 1 174 644 935 263 | | 1 479 563 4 558 965 | | 1 728 447 | -39 560 | 4 382 654 | 5 454 668 | 124,46% | |
| | | R 57 244 288 | R 60 395 563 | R 62 882 207 | R 65 910 708 | R 55 153 708 | R 60 647 773 | R 175 280 203 | R 186 954 045 | 106,66% |

The combined monthly services collection rate of **98.33**% for the first quarter of the 2023/24 financial year decreased when compared to the previous financial year's rate of **106.66**%. The actual payments refer to amounts received for the previous month's debtors raised

AMOUNTS RECEIVED IN CURRENT MONTH FOR THE PREVIOUS MONTH'S DEBTORS RAISED



3.2.3 Revenue by source against Annual Budget

| WC015 Swartland - Table C4 Monthly | WC015 Swartland - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - Q1 First Quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Yea | | - | | | | | | |
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | | | | |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast | | | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | | | | | |
| Revenue Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service charges - Electricity | 364 616 | 421 007 | 421 007 | 38 929 | 112 875 | 122 092 | (9 217) | -8% | 421 007 | | | | |
| Service charges - Water | 84 142 | 91 857 | 91 857 | 5 815 | 18 066 | 23 975 | (5 909) | -25% | 91 857 | | | | |
| Service charges - Waste Water Managemer | 52 452 | 51 053 | 51 053 | 4 488 | 13 232 | 12 457 | 775 | 6% | 51 053 | | | | |
| Service charges - Waste management | 32 770 | 32 997 | 32 997 | 2 799 | 8 387 | 7 994 | 393 | 5% | 32 997 | | | | |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services | | 13 113 | 13 113 | 1 221 | 3 069 | 2 383 | 687 | 29% | 13 113 | | | | |
| Agency services | 5 511 | 6 403 | 6 403 | 665 | 1 670 | 1 652 | 18 | 1% | 6 403 | | | | |
| Interest earned from Receivables | 4 048 | 2 640 | 2 640 | 242 | 757 | 660 | 97 | 15% | 2 640 | | | | |
| Interest from Current and Non Current Asset | 58 939 | 55 954 | 55 954 | 740 | 2 519 | 1 555 | 964 | 62% | 55 954 | | | | |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | 1 590 | 1 967 | 1 967 | 121 | 522 | 448 | 74 | 16% | 1 967 | | | | |
| Operational Revenue | | 3 933 | 3 933 | 461 | 1 342 | 828 | 514 | 62% | 3 933 | | | | |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Property rates | 152 117 | 167 830 | 167 830 | 16 619 | 45 187 | 39 912 | 5 274 | 13% | 167 830 | | | | |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 34 692 | 32 076 | 32 076 | 99 | 135 | 44 | 91 | 206% | 32 076 | | | | |
| Licence and permits | 5 088 | 5 158 | 5 158 | 380 | 1 235 | 1 331 | (96) | -7% | 5 158 | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | 173 875 | 168 036 | 168 501 | 6 135 | 65 816 | 65 997 | (182) | 0% | 168 501 | | | | |
| Interest | | 1 060 | 1 060 | 122 | 373 | 265 | 108 | 41% | 1 060 | | | | |
| Operational Revenue | 16 837 | 15 402 | 15 402 | 956 | 2 874 | 3 850 | (976) | -25% | 15 402 | | | | |
| Gains on disposal of Assets | 9 945 | 14 613 | 14 613 | - | 61 | 179 | (119) | -66% | 14 613 | | | | |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital | 996 623 | 1 085 098 | 1 085 563 | 79 791 | 278 119 | 285 622 | (7 503) | -3% | 1 085 563 | | | | |
| transfers and contributions) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The statement of Financial Performance compares the expenditure and revenue against the budget for the period ended 30 September 2023.

- **Service charges Water revenue** stands at 25% below the YTD budgeted mainly due to lower consumption by users.
- Interest from Current and Non-current Assets refer to interest that will be received on investments that will only mature in November 2023, May and June 2024. The 62% above YTD budgeted projections refer to the interest received on the positive current account balance.
- **Property rates** stands at 13% above the YTD budgeted projections mainly due to the increase in State owned properties that was levied annually instead of monthly.
- Gains on disposal of Assets refer to Sale of land transactions that realised.
- Revenue for the month of **September 2023** was **R79.791 million** whilst the overall YTD performance **excluding capital transfers** stands at **3% below** the budgeted projections.

3.2.4 Expenditure by source against Annual Budget

| WC015 Swartland - Table C4 Monthly | WC015 Swartland - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - Q1 First Quarter | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Yea | r 2023/24 | - | | | | | |
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | | | |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast | | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | | | | |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | 291 907 | 316 394 | 316 751 | 23 188 | 66 723 | 70 091 | (3 368) | -5% | 316 751 | | | |
| Remuneration of councillors | 11 225 | 12 081 | 12 081 | 1 468 | 3 343 | 2 863 | 480 | 17% | 12 081 | | | |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | 289 451 | 356 097 | 356 097 | 33 664 | 82 436 | 79 995 | 2 441 | 3% | 356 097 | | | |
| Inventory consumed | 51 767 | 61 034 | 64 089 | 1 971 | 5 138 | 4 739 | 399 | 8% | 64 089 | | | |
| Debt impairment | (5 478) | 4 424 | 4 424 | - | - | - | - | | 4 424 | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 93 100 | 112 614 | 112 614 | - | - | 10 758 | (10 758) | -100% | 112 614 | | | |
| Interest | 15 655 | 14 486 | 14 486 | - | - | - | - | | 14 486 | | | |
| Contracted services | 90 997 | 70 092 | 68 106 | 4 809 | 10 600 | 15 123 | (4 523) | -30% | 68 106 | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | 4 246 | 5 060 | 4 910 | 988 | 1 655 | 2 006 | (351) | -17% | 4 910 | | | |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | 43 096 | 32 910 | 32 910 | - | - | - | - | | 32 910 | | | |
| Operational costs | 39 690 | 57 831 | 57 430 | 6 420 | 15 093 | 13 053 | 2 039 | 16% | 57 430 | | | |
| Losses on Disposal of Assets | 8 875 | 16 413 | 16 413 | - | - | - | - | | 16 413 | | | |
| Other Losses | | 11 894 | 11 894 | - | - | | | | 11 894 | | | |
| Total Expenditure | 934 531 | 1 071 330 | 1 072 205 | 72 508 | 184 988 | 198 628 | (13 640) | -7% | 1 072 205 | | | |

- Remuneration of Councillors is 17% above the YTD budgeted projections due to the upper limits increased salaries, allowances and benefits payable in respect of the 2022/23 financial year for which adequate provision has been made in the 2023/24 operating budget. The cash flow will be adjusted with the mid-year adjustments budget.
- **Depreciation and amortisation** The system setup of the latest mscoa version is in testing phase and we will be able to process transactions by end of October 2023.
- **Contract Services** is 30% below the YTD budgeted projections due to underspending on various repairs & maintenance line items.
- **Transfer and Subsidies** are paid out when beneficiaries submit audited financial statements as required, in order for SM to pay out these financial contributions.
- **Operational costs** stands at 16% above the YTD budgeted projections mainly due to the Salga membership and Software licenses that was paid.
- Expenditure for the month of **September 2023** was **R72.508 million** whilst the overall YTD performance stands at **7% below** the budgeted projections.

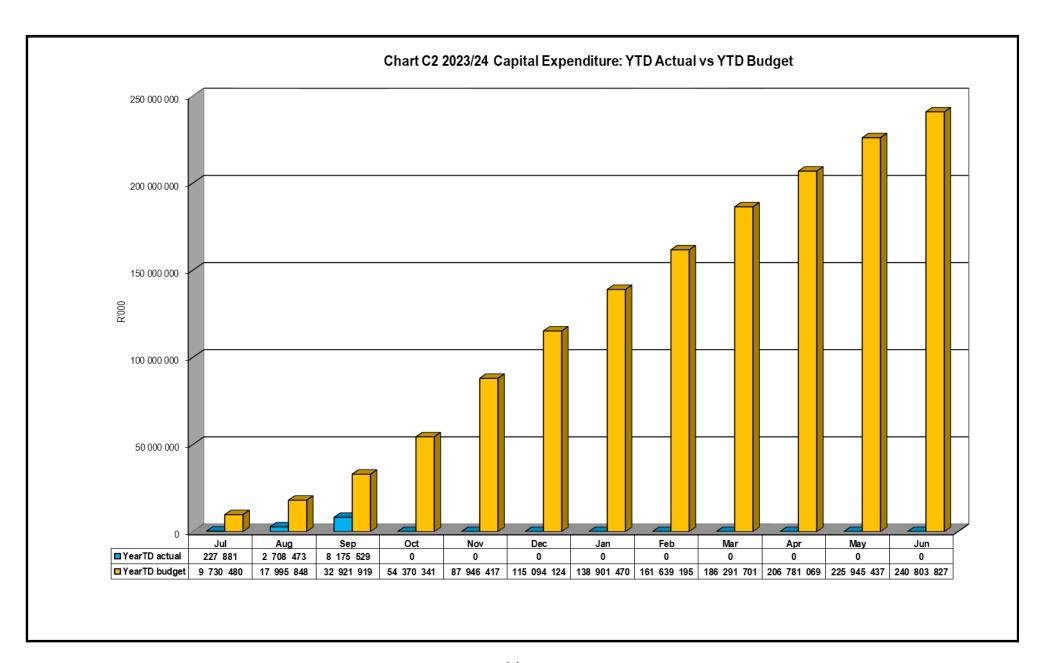
3.2.5 Capital expenditure and graphs against Annual Budget

WC015 Swartland - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - Q1 First Quarter

| | 2022/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Vote Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | | | | |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast | | | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | 4 751 | 8 444 | 8 444 | 29 | 51 | 1 005 | (954) | -95% | 8 444 | | | | |
| Executive and council | 676 | 704 | 704 | - | - | 10 | (10) | -100% | 704 | | | | |
| Finance and administration | 4 075 | 7 740 | 7 740 | 29 | 51 | 995 | (944) | -95% | 7 740 | | | | |
| Community and public safety | 6 585 | 32 539 | 32 582 | 832 | 1 359 | 2 803 | (1 444) | -52% | 32 582 | | | | |
| Community and social services | 407 | 1 250 | 1 250 | 5 | 6 | 300 | (294) | -98% | 1 250 | | | | |
| Sport and recreation | 2 132 | 27 390 | 27 432 | 824 | 1 350 | 1 835 | (485) | -26% | 27 432 | | | | |
| Public safety | 4 045 | 3 899 | 3 899 | 3 | 3 | 668 | (666) | -100% | 3 899 | | | | |
| Economic and environmental services | 57 365 | 81 843 | 92 258 | 228 | 1 531 | 18 487 | (16 956) | -92% | 92 258 | | | | |
| Planning and development | 3 389 | 14 612 | 14 612 | 28 | 28 | 10 104 | (10 076) | -100% | 14 612 | | | | |
| Road transport | 53 976 | 67 231 | 77 647 | 199 | 1 503 | 8 383 | (6 880) | -82% | 77 647 | | | | |
| Trading services | 99 946 | 86 227 | 107 520 | 4 379 | 5 234 | 10 627 | (5 393) | -51% | 107 520 | | | | |
| Energy sources | 45 870 | 53 741 | 57 146 | 1 212 | 1 977 | 3 380 | (1 403) | -42% | 57 146 | | | | |
| Water management | 30 998 | 14 564 | 26 953 | 62 | 152 | 1 210 | (1 059) | -87% | 26 953 | | | | |
| Waste water management | 16 648 | 13 915 | 19 414 | 2 726 | 2 726 | 5 637 | (2 911) | -52% | 19 414 | | | | |
| Waste management | 6 429 | 4 007 | 4 007 | 379 | 379 | 400 | (21) | -5% | 4 007 | | | | |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classific | 168 647 | 209 052 | 240 804 | 5 467 | 8 176 | 32 922 | (24 746) | -75% | 240 804 | | | | |
| Funded by: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government | 51 410 | 48 366 | 48 366 | 1 459 | 3 188 | 4 116 | (928) | -23% | 48 366 | | | | |
| Provincial Government | 7 221 | 57 796 | 66 389 | 4 | 4 | 16 966 | (16 962) | -100% | 66 389 | | | | |
| District Municipality | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary al | 11 210 | 1 225 | 21 225 | _ | - | 1 725 | (1 725) | -100% | 21 225 | | | | |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 69 841 | 107 387 | 135 980 | 1 463 | 3 192 | 22 807 | (19 615) | -86% | 135 980 | | | | |
| Borrowing | - | - | - | | | | _ | | - | | | | |
| Internally generated funds | 98 806 | 101 665 | 104 824 | 4 004 | 4 983 | 10 115 | (5 132) | -51% | 104 824 | | | | |
| Total Capital Funding | 168 647 | 209 052 | 240 804 | 5 467 | 8 176 | 32 922 | (24 746) | -75% | 240 804 | | | | |

- Capital expenditure for the month of **September 2023** amounts to **R5 467 056** and stands at **75%** below the projected YTD budget which is not aligned to the SDBIP and budget plan as provided by the respective directors.
- The YTD actual is **R8 175 529.02 (3.40%)** compared to the total budget of **R240 803 827.**
- Commitments are R31 515 146.

| | 2023-2024 Top 10 Capital Projects | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| No | PROJECT DESCRIPTION | Adjustments Budget | Month Actual - 30 Sep | YTD Expenditure | YTD Budget | Variance R'000 | % Variance | Status of the project | Project Location | At what stage is each project currently (%) | Any challenges identified that is resulting in delays? | | |
| | CIVIL | | ı | | ı | | 1 | ı | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | Generator Installations | 8 593 277 | - | - | - | 8 593 277 | 100% | Construction | Swartland | 15% | | | |
| | ROADS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Roads Swartland: Resealing of Roads | 9 250 000 | - | - | - | 9 250 000 | 100% | Construction | Swartland | 15% | | | |
| 3 | Roads Swartland: Construction of New Roads | 24 458 000 | 199 356 | 1 502 807 | 2 458 000 | 22 955 193 | 94% | Construction | Swartland | 15% | | | |
| 4 | Access road and Intersection Upgrading: Illinge Lethu | 10 416 105 | - | - | - | 10 416 105 | 100% | Planning | Illinge Lethu | 1% | | | |
| | SPORTGROUNDS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Upgrading of Ilinge Lethu Sports Fields | 11 300 000 | 388 481 | 814 013 | 1 750 000 | 10 485 987 | 93% | Tenders process | Ilinge Lethu | 7% | | | |
| | SWIMMING POOLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Swimming Pool: Wesbank | 12 000 000 | - | - | - | 12 000 000 | 100% | Tenders process | Wesbank | 3% | | | |
| | HOUSING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Malmesbury De Hoop Serviced Sites | 45 000 000 | - | - | 7 985 454 | 45 000 000 | 100% | BAC Approved. Awaiting Appeal period | Malmesbury | 0% | | | |
| | ELECTRICAL SERVICES | | | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| 8 | Malmesbury: Saamstaan/De Hoop area: Upgrading of bulk electricity supply: Phase 1 | 23 658 000 | 871 279 | 871 279 | 1 658 000 | 22 786 722 | 96% | Contract awarded to VE Electrical. Material orders placed. | Malmesbury | 0% | Expenditure will be paid | | |
| 9 | Malmesbury De Hoop 132/11kV Substation, 132kV transmission line and servitudes | 16 042 000 | - | - | 42 000 | 16 042 000 | 100% | Contract awarded to VE Electrical. Material orders placed. | Malmesbury | 0% | from INEP Vote first and then CRR Vote. | | |
| 10 | Replace oil insulated switchgear and equipment | 5 000 000 | - | - | - | 5 000 000 | 100% | Tender for some material awarded. Awaiting delivery. Some material still to be ordered | Swartland | 0% | Installation will be done in- house once material received | | |
| | TOTAL | 165 717 382 | 1 459 116 | 3 188 099 | 13 893 454 | 162 529 283 | 98% | | | | | | |
| | NOTE: Project status (| column J): If the | project is in the | SCM process of | f being procur | ed. Please stat | e in which st | age (column L) (plan | ning, specification | n, advertising, etc) | | | |



3.2.6 PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

| | SC2 Monthly Budget Statement - performar | | | ear 2023/24 | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Description of financial indicator | Basis of calculation | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | YearTD actual | Full Year Forecast |
| Borrowing Management | | | | | |
| Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure | Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure | 11,9% | 11,9% | 0,0% | 11,9% |
| Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure | Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants | 0,0% | 0,0% | 0,0% | 0,0% |
| Safety of Capital | | | | | |
| Debt to Equity | Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/ Funds & Reserves | 9,5% | 9,4% | 9,1% | 9,4% |
| Gearing | Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves | 24,8% | 24,8% | 30,8% | 24,8% |
| <u>Liquidity</u> | | | | | |
| Current Ratio | Current assets/current liabilities | 6:1 | 6:1 | 8:1 | 6:1 |
| Revenue Management Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %) | Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing | 97,0% | 97,00% | 98,8% | 97,0% |
| <u>Creditors Management</u> | | | | | |
| Creditors System Efficiency | % of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e)) | 100,0% | 100,00% | 99,0% | 100,0% |
| Funding of Provisions Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded | Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions | | | | |
| Other Indicators Electricity Distribution Losses | % Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated | 6,0% | 6,0% | 3,6% | 6,0% |
| Water Distribution Losses | % Volume (units purchased and own source less units sold)/Total units purchased and own source | 21,0% | 21,0% | 16,1% | 21,0% |
| Employee costs | Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue | 29,2% | 29,2% | 24,0% | 29,2% |
| Repairs & Maintenance | R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue | 6,1% | 6,1% | 5,1% | 6,1% |
| Interest & Depreciation | I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue | 11,7% | 11,7% | 0,0% | 11,7% |
| IDP regulation financial viability indicators | | | | | |
| i. Debt coverage | (Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year) | 17,2% | 7,5% | 21,2% | 17,2% |
| ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue | Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services | 11,3% | 9,1% | 4,7% | 11,3% |
| iii. Cost coverage | (Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 |

Section 4 – In-year budget statement tables 4.1 Monthly budget statements 4.1.1 Table C1: s71 Monthly Budget Statement Summary

| Pack | WC015 Swartland - Table C1 Month | ly Budget | Statement | Summary - | Q1 First Qu | ıarter | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| Rithousands | | | | | | | 2023/24 | | | |
| Rinousands | Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | VoorTD ootuol | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| Property rates | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | Teal ID actual | budget | variance | | Forecast |
| Property rates | R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| Service charges | Financial Performance | | | | | | | | | |
| Evestment revenue | | | | | | 1 | | į. | 8 3 | |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational 58 939 168 036 55 954 6135 65 816 65 97 (182) -9% 168 501 Other own revenue (excluding capital ransfers and contributions) Employee costs 291907 316 394 316 751 23 188 66 737 79 791 278 119 285 622 77 503) -3% 1085 583 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 | Service charges | | | 596 914 | 52 031 | | 166 518 | (13 958) | 1 1 | |
| Other cown revenue 192 648 96 344 264 865 4 267 12 038 11 460 338 3% 96 394 10 361 | | | | - | | 1 | | 964 | 8 3 | |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital ransfers and contributions) 296 623 1085 698 1085 583 79 791 278 119 285 622 (7 503) -3% 1085 583 1085 682 278 70 791 (3 368) -5% 316 751 23 188 66 723 70 091 (3 368) -5% 316 751 23 188 66 723 70 091 (3 368) -5% 316 751 23 188 66 723 70 091 (3 368) -5% 316 751 23 188 66 723 70 091 (3 368) -5% 316 751 24 180 24 | Transfers and subsidies - Operational | | | | | | | | R 8 | |
| Part | | | | | } | | | <u> </u> | A | |
| Employee costs | | 996 623 | 1 085 098 | 1 085 563 | 79 791 | 278 119 | 285 622 | (7 503) | -3% | 1 085 563 |
| Remuneration of Councillors | transfers and contributions) | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation 93 100 112 614 112 614 - - 10 758 (10 758) -100% 112 614 114 616 Interest 15 655 14 486 14 486 - - - 14 486 14 488 14 48 | | | | | | | | (3 368) | 1 1 | |
| Interest Interest 15 655 | Remuneration of Councillors | 11 225 | | | 1 468 | 3 343 | 2 863 | | 17% | |
| Inventory consumed and bulk purchases 341 218 417 131 420 187 35 635 87 574 84 734 2 840 3% 420 187 Transfers and subsidies 4 246 5 060 4 910 988 1 655 2 006 (351) -17% 4 910 198 177 180 193 564 191 176 11 229 25 692 28 176 (2 484) -9% 191 176 101 12 205 2 6 802 28 176 (2 484) -9% 191 176 101 12 205 101 | Depreciation and amortisation | 93 100 | 112 614 | 112 614 | - | - | 10 758 | (10 758) | -100% | 112 614 |
| Transfers and subsidies 4 246 5 060 4 910 988 1 655 2 006 (351) -17% 4 910 Other expenditure 177 180 193 564 191176 11 229 2 56 692 28 176 (2 484) -9% 191 176 1760 193 564 191 176 11 229 2 56 692 28 176 (2 484) -9% 191 176 1760 193 564 191 176 11 229 2 56 692 28 176 (2 484) -9% 191 176 1760 197 205 72 508 184 988 198 628 (13 640) -7% 10 72 205 72 508 184 988 198 628 (13 640) -7% 10 72 205 172 505 191 191 176 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 19 | Interest | 15 655 | 14 486 | 14 486 | - | - | - | _ | | 14 486 |
| Other expenditure | Inventory consumed and bulk purchases | 341 218 | 417 131 | 420 187 | 35 635 | 87 574 | 84 734 | 2 840 | R 8 | 420 187 |
| Total Expenditure 934 531 1 071 330 1 072 205 72 508 184 988 198 628 (13 640) -7% 1 072 205 | Transfers and subsidies | 4 246 | | 4 910 | 988 | 1 655 | 2 006 | (351) | -17% | 4 910 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) 62 092 13 768 13 358 7 283 93 131 86 994 6 137 7% 13 358 76 120 107 387 135 980 3 192 3 192 26 847 (23 655) -88% 135 980 3 192 3 192 26 847 (23 655) -88% 135 980 3 192 3 192 26 847 (23 655) -88% 135 980 3 192 3 192 26 847 (23 655) -88% 135 980 3 192 3 192 26 847 (23 655) -88% 135 980 3 192 3 192 26 847 (23 655) -88% 135 980 3 192 3 192 26 847 (23 655) -88% 135 980 3 192 3 192 26 847 (23 655) -88% 135 980 3 192 | Other expenditure | 177 180 | 193 564 | 191 176 | 11 229 | 25 692 | 28 176 | (2 484) | -9% | 191 176 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers 3 contributions Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year 138 212 121 155 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3 to 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 149 338 149 338 150 475 158 149 338 140 475 140 483 140 475 140 338 140 475 140 483 140 475 140 484 140 484 140 4883 140 115 140 4983 140 115 140 4983 140 115 140 4983 140 115 140 4824 140 44 148 33 140 115 140 4824 140 44 983 140 115 140 4824 140 44 148 33 140 115 140 4824 140 44 148 33 140 115 140 4824 140 44 140 4983 140 115 140 4983 140 115 140 4824 140 44 140 4983 140 115 140 4824 140 44 140 4983 140 115 140 476 140 476 140 476 140 477 140 477 140 477 140 477 140 477 140 477 140 477 140 477 140 4 | Total Expenditure | 934 531 | 1 071 330 | 1 072 205 | 72 508 | 184 988 | 198 628 | (13 640) | -7% | 1 072 205 |
| (monetary allocations) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers 3. Borntibutions Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year 138 212 121 155 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 3. Contributions Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year 138 212 121 155 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 22 24 46) -75% 240 804 22 807 240 804 25 467 8 176 8 176 32 922 24 476) -75% 240 804 25 4004 26 841 107 387 135 980 104 82 4 4 004 4 983 10 115 (5 132) -51% 104 824 104 816 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 4 983 10 115 (5 132) -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 817 104 824 105 817 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 818 104 115 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 818 104 115 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 818 104 115 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 818 104 115 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 818 104 115 105 132 -51% 104 824 104 818 104 115 104 824 104 4 983 10 115 (5 132) -51% 104 824 104 818 104 82 104 818 104 817 104 824 104 818 104 115 104 824 104 4 983 104 115 104 824 104 4 983 104 115 104 824 104 4 983 104 115 104 824 104 4 983 104 115 104 824 104 4 983 104 115 104 824 104 147 104 | Surplus/(Deficit) | 62 092 | 13 768 | 13 358 | 7 283 | 93 131 | 86 994 | 6 137 | 7% | 13 358 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers 138 212 121 155 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 38 contributions - | Transfers and subsidies - capital | 76 120 | 107 387 | 135 980 | 3 192 | 3 192 | 26 847 | (23 655) | -88% | 135 980 |
| Sacrotributions Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year 138 212 121 155 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 Capital expenditure & funds sources Capital expenditure Capital expenditure Capital transfers recognised 69 841 107 387 135 980 1 463 3 192 22 807 (19 615) -86% 135 980 14 824 1404 1415 (17 612) -15% 144 824 1404 1415 (17 612) -15% 144 824 1404 1415 (17 612) -15% 144 824 1415 (17 612) -15% 1415 (17 612) -15% 1415 (17 612) -15% 1415 (17 612) -15% 1415 (17 6 | (monetary allocations) | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate 138 212 121 155 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 140 32 922 (24 746) -75% 240 804 140 32 925 140 32 925 140 32 925 (24 746) -75% 240 804 140 32 925 14 | Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers | 138 212 | 121 155 | 149 338 | 10 475 | 96 323 | 113 841 | (17 518) | -15% | 149 338 |
| Surplus (Deficit) for the year 138 212 121 155 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 10 475 96 323 113 841 (17 518) -15% 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 10 475 149 338 149 338 140 475 149 338 149 338 149 338 149 338 149 338 149 338 149 338 149 338 149 338 149 338 149 34 34 149 338 149 348 149 | & contributions | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources Capital expenditure Capital expenditure Capital transfers recognised G9 841 G9 841 G9 846 G9 841 G107 387 G9 859 G104 824 G104 824 G104 824 G105 G104 824 G105 G104 824 G105 G105 G105 G105 G105 G105 G105 G105 | Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital expenditure Capital transfers recognised Capital funds Capital transfers recognised Capital funds | Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 138 212 | 121 155 | 149 338 | 10 475 | 96 323 | 113 841 | (17 518) | -15% | 149 338 |
| Capital transfers recognised Internally generated funds 98 806 101 665 104 824 4 004 4 983 10 115 (5 132) -51% 104 824 | Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Internally generated funds | Capital expenditure | 168 647 | 209 052 | 240 804 | 5 467 | 8 176 | 32 922 | (24 746) | -75% | 240 804 |
| Total sources of capital funds 168 647 209 052 240 804 5 467 8 176 32 922 (24 746) -75% 240 804 | Capital transfers recognised | 69 841 | 107 387 | 135 980 | 1 463 | 3 192 | 22 807 | (19 615) | -86% | 135 980 |
| Financial position Total current assets 879 602 863 166 859 598 Total non current liabilities 2234 437 2322 092 2353 843 2253 701 2353 843 Total current liabilities 144 679 144 717 144 717 125 082 144 717 Total non current liabilities 223 551 224 988 224 988 223 551 224 988 2843 736 Community wealth/Equity 2745 810 2815 553 2843 736 2756 247 2843 736 Cash flows Net cash from (used) operating 234 306 224 935 253 092 29 425 150 986 258 770 107 783 42% 253 092 Net cash from (used) investing (170 142) (194 439) (226 191) (5 497) (7 554) (31 792) (24 238) 76% (226 191) Net cash from (used) financing (7 238) (8 261) (8 261) 122 343 125 (218) -175% (8 261) 26sh/cash equivalents at the month/yea 722 017 684 449 680 855 662 215 805 990 889 317 83 327 9% 680 855 Debtors & creditors analysis 0-30 Days 31-60 Days 61-90 Days 91-120 Days 121-150 Dys 151-180 Dys 181 Dys-1 Yr Over 1 Yr Total Debtors Age Analysis Total By Income Source 59 539 11 598 3 373 1 909 1 306 1 139 2 135 28 836 109 835 Creditors Age Analysis | Internally generated funds | 98 806 | 101 665 | 104 824 | 4 004 | 4 983 | 10 115 | (5 132) | -51% | 104 824 |
| Total current assets 879 602 863 166 859 598 947 501 2 234 750 2 234 437 2 322 092 2 353 843 2 253 701 2 335 843 2 253 701 144 717 144 717 144 717 125 082 144 717 7 144 717 144 717 125 082 144 717 7 144 717 | Total sources of capital funds | 168 647 | 209 052 | 240 804 | 5 467 | 8 176 | 32 922 | (24 746) | -75% | 240 804 |
| Total non current assets 2 234 437 2 322 092 2 353 843 2 253 701 125 082 144 717 Total non current liabilities 223 551 224 988 224 988 223 551 224 988 Community wealth/Equity 2 745 810 2 815 553 2 843 736 2 756 247 Net cash from (used) operating 234 306 224 935 253 092 29 425 150 986 258 770 107 783 42% 253 092 Net cash from (used) investing (170 142) (194 439) (226 191) (5 497) (7 554) (31 792) (24 238) 76% (226 191) Net cash from (used) financing (7 238) (8 261) (8 261) 122 343 125 (218) -175% (8 261) Cash/cash equivalents at the month/yea 722 017 684 449 680 855 662 215 805 990 889 317 83 327 9% 680 855 Debtors & creditors analysis 70 0ver 1yr 70 0ver 1y | Financial position | | | | | | | | | |
| Total current liabilities 144 679 144 717 144 717 125 082 223 551 224 988 223 551 224 988 224 988 223 551 224 988 224 988 223 551 224 988 224 988 224 988 224 988 224 988 224 988 224 988 224 988 224 988 224 988 224 988 224 988 224 988 224 988 224 988 2284 | Total current assets | 879 602 | 863 166 | 859 598 | | 947 501 | | | | 859 598 |
| Total non current liabilities 223 551 224 988 224 988 Community wealth/Equity 2745 810 2815 553 2843 736 2756 247 2756 247 224 988 224 988 224 988 2843 736 | Total non current assets | 2 234 437 | 2 322 092 | 2 353 843 | | 2 253 701 | | | | 2 353 843 |
| Cash flows Net cash from (used) operating Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing (7 238) (8 261) (8 261) 122 343 125 (218) -175% (8 261) 1 | Total current liabilities | 144 679 | 144 717 | 144 717 | | 125 082 | | | | 144 717 |
| Cash flows Net cash from (used) operating 234 306 224 935 253 092 29 425 150 986 258 770 107 783 42% 253 092 Net cash from (used) investing (170 142) (194 439) (226 191) (5 497) (7 554) (31 792) (24 238) 76% (226 191) Net cash from (used) investing (7 238) (8 261) (8 261) 122 343 125 (218) -175% (8 261) Net cash from (used) financing (7 238) (8 261) (8 261) 122 343 125 (218) -175% (8 261) Cash/cash equivalents at the month/yea 722 017 684 449 680 855 662 215 805 990 889 317 83 327 9% 680 855 Debtors & creditors analysis 0-30 Days 31-60 Days 61-90 Days 91-120 Days 121-150 Dys 151-180 Dys 181 Dys-1 Yr Over 1Yr Total Debtors Age Analysis 59 539 11 598 3 373 1 909 1 306 1 139 2 135 28 836 109 835 </td <td>Total non current liabilities</td> <td>223 551</td> <td>224 988</td> <td>224 988</td> <td></td> <td>223 551</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>224 988</td> | Total non current liabilities | 223 551 | 224 988 | 224 988 | | 223 551 | | | | 224 988 |
| Net cash from (used) operating 234 306 224 935 253 092 29 425 150 986 258 770 107 783 42% 253 092 Net cash from (used) investing (170 142) (194 439) (226 191) (5 497) (7 554) (31 792) (24 238) 76% (226 191) Net cash from (used) financing (7 238) (8 261) (8 261) 122 343 125 (218) -175% (8 261) (28 261) 122 343 125 (218) -175% (8 261) 122 (28 215) 122 (28 | Community wealth/Equity | 2 745 810 | 2 815 553 | 2 843 736 | | 2 756 247 | | | | 2 843 736 |
| Net cash from (used) operating 234 306 224 935 253 092 29 425 150 986 258 770 107 783 42% 253 092 Net cash from (used) investing (170 142) (194 439) (226 191) (5 497) (7 554) (31 792) (24 238) 76% (226 191) Net cash from (used) financing (7 238) (8 261) (8 261) 122 343 125 (218) -175% (8 261) (28 261) 122 343 125 (218) -175% (8 261) 122 (28 215) 122 (28 | Cash flows | | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing (7 238) (8 261) (8 261) 122 343 125 (218) -175% (8 261) Cash/cash equivalents at the month/yea 722 017 684 449 680 855 662 215 805 990 889 317 83 327 9% 680 855 Cebtors & creditors analysis Coebtors Age Analysis Total By Income Source 59 539 11 598 3 373 1 909 1 306 1 139 2 135 28 836 109 835 Creditors Age Analysis | | 23/1306 | 22/ 035 | 253 002 | 20 //25 | 150 086 | 258 770 | 107 783 | 12% | 253 002 |
| Net cash from (used) financing (7 238) (8 261) (8 261) 122 343 125 (218) -175% (8 261) Cash/cash equivalents at the month/yea 722 017 684 449 680 855 662 215 805 990 889 317 83 327 9% 680 855 662 215 805 990 889 317 805 990 | (, , , , | | | 1 | | 3 | | l . | 8 8 | |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/yea 722 017 684 449 680 855 662 215 805 990 889 317 83 327 9% 680 855 Debtors & creditors analysis 0-30 Days 31-60 Days 61-90 Days 91-120 Days 121-150 Dys 151-180 Dys 181 Dys-1 Yr Over 1Yr Total Debtors Age Analysis | , , , = | ' ' | , , | | ` ′ | | ` ′ | , , | 8 3 | |
| Debtors & creditors analysis O-30 Days 31-60 Days 61-90 Days 91-120 Days 121-150 Dys 151-180 Dys 181 Dys-1 Yr Over 1Yr Total Debtors Age Analysis Total By Income Source 59 539 11 598 3 373 1 909 1 306 1 139 2 135 28 836 109 835 Creditors Age Analysis | , , | | , , | , , | | | | | | |
| Debtors Age Analysis Total By Income Source 59 539 11 598 3 373 1 909 1 306 1 139 2 135 28 836 109 835 Creditors Age Analysis 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Total By Income Source 59 539 11 598 3 373 1 909 1 306 1 139 2 135 28 836 109 835 Creditors Age Analysis | | J OU Days | J. OU Days | 31-30 Days | OT-TEO Days | 121-100 Dys | .01-100 Dy3 | .01 Dy3-1 11 | 3101111 | ı ola |
| Creditors Age Analysis | | 50 530 | 11 502 | 2 272 | 1 000 | 1 306 | 1 120 | 2 125 | 28 826 | 100 835 |
| | • | 39 339 | 11 330 | 3313 | 1 303 | 1 300 | 1 109 | 2 100 | 20 000 | 103 000 |
| 00 0700 | | 8 677 | _ | _ | n | _ | _ | _ | 58 | 8 735 |
| | Total Glodiolo | 3 01 1 | _ | _ | U | _ | _ | _ | 30 | 0 100 |

4.1.2 Table C2: Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (standard classification)

| WC015 Swartland - Table C2 Month | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Year 20 | | , = | | - |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| R thousands | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance % | Forecast |
| Revenue - Functional | | | | | | | | 70 | |
| Governance and administration | 290 544 | 319 063 | 319 528 | 18 130 | 79 779 | 73 845 | 5 934 | 8% | 319 528 |
| Executive and council | 103 | 305 | 305 | 10 130 | 19119 | 7 3 643 55 | (53) | | 319 320 |
| Finance and administration | 290 441 | 318 758 | 319 223 | 18 129 | 79 776 | 73 789 | 5 987 | -90 % 8% | 319 223 |
| Internal audit | 290 441 | 310730 | 319 223 | 10 129 | 19110 | 13 109 | 3 907 | 0 70 | 319 22 |
| | - 84 174 | 127 957 | 127 957 | 7 222 | 7 984 | 22 604 | (15 620) | -66% | 127 95 |
| Community and public safety | - | | | 7 222 | | 23 604 | ' ' | 1 | I |
| Community and social services | 14 502 | 13 893 | 13 893 | 2 654 | 2 928 | 3 385 | (457) | -13% | 13 893 |
| Sport and recreation | 5 355 | 16 216 | 16 216 | 1 378 | 1 798 | 3 767 | (1 970) | 1 | 16 216 |
| Public safety | 42 679 | 42 089 | 42 089 | 3 121 | 3 157 | 2 519 | 638 | 25% | 42 08 |
| Housing | 21 638 | 55 758 | 55 758 | 68 | 101 | 13 933 | (13 832) | -99% | 55 75 |
| Health | | | - | | - | | _ | | _ |
| Economic and environmental service | 43 503 | 33 128 | 43 544 | 3 093 | 6 015 | 8 024 | (2 009) | -25% | 43 54 |
| Planning and development | 4 946 | 4 789 | 4 789 | 514 | 1 542 | 875 | 667 | 76% | 4 78 |
| Road transport | 38 558 | 28 339 | 38 756 | 2 579 | 4 473 | 7 149 | (2 676) | -37% | 38 750 |
| Environmental protection | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Trading services | 654 507 | 712 303 | 730 480 | 54 536 | 187 525 | 206 988 | (19 463) | -9% | 730 48 |
| Energy sources | 393 023 | 456 425 | 457 825 | 40 149 | 117 886 | 132 151 | (14 266) | -11% | 457 82 |
| Water management | 123 175 | 113 187 | 124 465 | 6 292 | 25 567 | 31 745 | (6 178) | -19% | 124 46 |
| Waste water management | 83 402 | 86 097 | 91 596 | 4 839 | 26 948 | 26 277 | 671 | 3% | 91 59 |
| Waste management | 54 906 | 56 595 | 56 595 | 3 256 | 17 124 | 16 815 | 309 | 2% | 56 59 |
| Other | 15 | 34 | 34 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 9% | 34 |
| Total Revenue - Functional | 1 072 743 | 1 192 485 | 1 221 543 | 82 984 | 281 311 | 312 469 | (31 158) | -10% | 1 221 543 |
| | | | | | | | (0) | | |
| Expenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | 135 064 | 171 937 | 171 646 | 14 625 | 36 233 | 36 566 | (333) | -1% | 171 64 |
| Executive and council | 22 144 | 25 835 | 25 755 | 4 796 | 9 179 | 7 532 | 1 647 | 22% | 25 75 |
| Finance and administration | 111 032 | 142 949 | 142 739 | 9 664 | 26 599 | 28 355 | (1 755) | | 142 73 |
| Internal audit | 1 889 | 3 152 | 3 152 | 165 | 454 | 680 | (225) | 1 | 3 15 |
| Community and public safety | 167 610 | 154 654 | 154 769 | 9 118 | 24 632 | 27 723 | (3 091) | i | 154 76 |
| | | | 26 318 | 1 | | |] ` ′ | | 26 31 |
| Community and social services | 23 083 | 26 330 | | 1 710 | 4 977 | 5 605 | (628) | -11% | 1 |
| Sport and recreation | 31 643 | 34 938 | 34 980 | 2 166 | 6 111 | 7 212 | (1 101) | 1 | 34 98 |
| Public safety | 86 711 | 88 686 | 88 770 | 4 936 | 12 831 | 14 032 | (1 201) | ŧ | 88 77 |
| Housing | 26 174 | 4 701 | 4 701 | 306 | 714 | 875 | (162) | -18% | 4 70 |
| Health | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Economic and environmental service | 75 256 | 85 081 | 85 905 | 3 048 | 8 387 | 12 233 | (3 845) | 1 | 85 90 |
| Planning and development | 14 561 | 16 200 | 16 680 | 1 001 | 3 044 | 3 732 | (687) | 1 | 16 68 |
| Road transport | 60 695 | 68 882 | 69 225 | 2 047 | 5 343 | 8 501 | (3 158) | -37% | 69 22 |
| Environmental protection | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Trading services | 554 307 | 657 274 | 657 502 | 45 274 | 115 194 | 121 528 | (6 334) | 1 | 657 50 |
| Energy sources | 338 635 | 414 005 | 414 021 | 36 300 | 89 362 | 89 564 | (202) | 0% | 414 02 |
| Water management | 86 075 | 107 650 | 107 676 | 2 186 | 6 386 | 8 584 | (2 198) | -26% | 107 67 |
| Waste water management | 69 307 | 77 428 | 77 481 | 3 369 | 9 232 | 12 347 | (3 115) | -25% | 77 48 |
| Waste management | 60 290 | 58 190 | 58 323 | 3 420 | 10 214 | 11 033 | (819) | 1 | 58 32 |
| Other | 2 294 | 2 384 | 2 384 | 443 | 541 | 577 | (36) | i . | 2 38 |
| Total Expenditure - Functional | 934 531 | 1 071 330 | 1 072 205 | 72 508 | 184 988 | 198 628 | (13 640) | | 1 072 20 |
| | | | |) | | | | | |

4.1.3 Table C3: Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

| Vote Description | 2022/23 | | | 1 | Budget Year | 2023/24 | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue by Vote | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Corporate Services | 13 416 | 12 735 | 13 200 | 2 739 | 2 876 | 3 288 | (412) | -12,5% | 13 200 |
| Vote 2 - Civil Services | 293 035 | 299 716 | 326 909 | 17 039 | 72 775 | 82 504 | (9 729) | -11,8% | 326 909 |
| Vote 3 - Council | 103 | 305 | 305 | 1 | 2 | 55 | (53) | -95,7% | 305 |
| Vote 4 - Electricity Services | 393 023 | 456 443 | 457 843 | 40 150 | 117 890 | 132 157 | (14 267) | -10,8% | 457 843 |
| Vote 5 - Financial Services | 287 844 | 304 521 | 304 521 | 17 930 | 79 388 | 73 295 | 6 093 | 8,3% | 304 521 |
| Vote 6 - Development Services | 31 971 | 64 870 | 64 870 | 945 | 2 293 | 15 629 | (13 337) | -85,3% | 64 870 |
| Vote 7 - Municipal Manager | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 8 - Protection Services | 53 349 | 53 895 | 53 895 | 4 180 | 6 088 | 5 540 | 547 | 9,9% | 53 895 |
| Total Revenue by Vote | 1 072 743 | 1 192 485 | 1 221 543 | 82 984 | 281 311 | 312 469 | (31 158) | -10,0% | 1 221 543 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure by Vote | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Corporate Services | 37 800 | 42 202 | 42 667 | 3 040 | 7 919 | 8 785 | (865) | -9,8% | 42 667 |
| Vote 2 - Civil Services | 325 328 | 369 407 | 370 008 | 14 400 | 40 324 | 52 313 | (11 989) | -22,9% | 370 008 |
| Vote 3 - Council | 18 881 | 23 068 | 22 988 | 4 477 | 8 245 | 6 927 | 1 318 | 19,0% | 22 988 |
| Vote 4 - Electricity Services | 342 784 | 419 094 | 418 968 | 37 564 | 92 180 | 89 690 | 2 490 | 2,8% | 418 968 |
| Vote 5 - Financial Services | 52 095 | 73 728 | 73 178 | 4 359 | 12 562 | 14 733 | (2 171) | -14,7% | 73 178 |
| Vote 6 - Development Services | 50 629 | 32 212 | 32 622 | 2 076 | 5 851 | 7 051 | (1 200) | -17,0% | 32 622 |
| Vote 7 - Municipal Manager | 7 573 | 8 927 | 8 997 | 665 | 2 065 | 2 033 | 32 | 1,6% | 8 997 |
| Vote 8 - Protection Services | 99 441 | 102 693 | 102 777 | 5 929 | 15 842 | 17 096 | (1 254) | -7,3% | 102 777 |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 934 531 | 1 071 330 | 1 072 205 | 72 508 | 184 988 | 198 628 | (13 640) | -6,9% | 1 072 205 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 138 212 | 121 155 | 149 338 | 10 475 | 96 323 | 113 841 | (17 518) | -15,4% | 149 338 |

4.1.4 Table C4: Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

| WC015 Swartland - Table C4 Monthly Budg | | nt - Financi | iai Pertorma | • | | | - WT FIRST | Quarter | |
|--|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------|----------|-----------|
| | 2022/23 | | · | ····· | Budget Yea | | · | | , |
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Service charges - Electricity | 364 616 | 421 007 | 421 007 | 38 929 | 112 875 | 122 092 | (9 217) | 8 | 421 007 |
| Service charges - Water | 84 142 | 91 857 | 91 857 | 5 815 | 18 066 | 23 975 | (5 909) | 8 | 91 857 |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | 52 452 | 51 053 | 51 053 | 4 488 | 13 232 | 12 457 | 775 | 6% | 51 053 |
| Service charges - Waste management | 32 770 | 32 997 | 32 997 | 2 799 | 8 387 | 7 994 | 393 | 5% | 32 997 |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services | | 13 113 | 13 113 | 1 221 | 3 069 | 2 383 | 687 | 29% | 13 113 |
| Agency services | 5 511 | 6 403 | 6 403 | 665 | 1 670 | 1 652 | 18 | 1% | 6 403 |
| Interest earned from Receivables | 4 048 | 2 640 | 2 640 | 242 | 757 | 660 | 97 | 15% | 2 640 |
| Interest from Current and Non Current Assets | 58 939 | 55 954 | 55 954 | 740 | 2 519 | 1 555 | 964 | 62% | 55 954 |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | 1 590 | 1 967 | 1 967 | 121 | 522 | 448 | 74 | 16% | 1 967 |
| Operational Revenue | | 3 933 | 3 933 | 461 | 1 342 | 828 | 514 | 62% | 3 933 |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | - |
| Property rates | 152 117 | 167 830 | 167 830 | 16 619 | 45 187 | 39 912 | 5 274 | 13% | 167 830 |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 34 692 | 32 076 | 32 076 | 99 | 135 | 44 | 91 | 206% | 32 076 |
| Licence and permits | 5 088 | 5 158 | 5 158 | 380 | 1 235 | 1 331 | (96) | -7% | 5 158 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | 173 875 | 168 036 | 168 501 | 6 135 | 65 816 | 65 997 | (182) | 0% | 168 501 |
| Interest | | 1 060 | 1 060 | 122 | 373 | 265 | 108 | 41% | 1 060 |
| Operational Revenue | 16 837 | 15 402 | 15 402 | 956 | 2 874 | 3 850 | (976) | 8 | 15 402 |
| Gains on disposal of Assets | 9 945 | 14 613 | 14 613 | _ | 61 | 179 | (119) | 8 | 14 613 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and | 996 623 | 1 085 098 | 1 085 563 | 79 791 | 278 119 | 285 622 | (7 503) | <u> </u> | 1 085 563 |
| contributions) | 000 020 | | | | 2.0 | 200 022 | (. 555) | 0,0 | |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | 291 907 | 316 394 | 316 751 | 23 188 | 66 723 | 70 091 | (3 368) | -5% | 316 751 |
| Remuneration of councillors | 11 225 | 12 081 | 12 081 | 1 468 | 3 343 | 2 863 | ` 480 [°] | 17% | 12 081 |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | 289 451 | 356 097 | 356 097 | 33 664 | 82 436 | 79 995 | 2 441 | 3% | 356 097 |
| Inventory consumed | 51 767 | 61 034 | 64 089 | 1 971 | 5 138 | 4 739 | 399 | 8% | 64 089 |
| Debt impairment | (5 478) | 4 424 | 4 424 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 4 424 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 93 100 | 112 614 | 112 614 | _ | _ | 10 758 | (10 758) | -100% | 112 614 |
| Interest | 15 655 | 14 486 | 14 486 | _ | _ | _ | (.0.00) | | 14 486 |
| Contracted services | 90 997 | 70 092 | 68 106 | 4 809 | 10 600 | 15 123 | (4 523) | -30% | 68 106 |
| Transfers and subsidies | 4 246 | 5 060 | 4 910 | 988 | 1 655 | 2 006 | (351) | 3 | 4 910 |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | 43 096 | 32 910 | 32 910 | _ | - | 2 000 | (001) | 17/0 | 32 910 |
| Operational costs | 39 690 | 57 831 | 57 430 | 6 420 | 15 093 | 13 053 | 2 039 | 16% | 57 430 |
| Losses on Disposal of Assets | 8 875 | 16 413 | 16 413 | 0 420 | 10 090 | 10 000 | 2 009 | 10 /0 | 16 413 |
| Other Losses | 0 013 | 11 894 | 11 894 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 11 894 |
| Total Expenditure | 934 531 | 1 071 330 | 1 072 205 | 72 508 | 184 988 | 198 628 | (13 640) | -7% | 1 072 205 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 62 092 | 13 768 | 13 358 | 7 2 3 0 8 | 93 131 | 86 994 | 6 137 | -7 % | 13 358 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary | 76 120 | 107 387 | 135 980 | 3 192 | 3 192 | 26 847 | (23 655) | 1 | |
| | 70 120 | 107 307 | 133 300 | 3 182 | 3 182 | 20 047 | (20 000) | (0) | 100 900 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | 420.040 | 404.455 | 440.000 | 40 475 | 00.000 | 442.044 | | | 440.000 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & | 138 212 | 121 155 | 149 338 | 10 475 | 96 323 | 113 841 | | | 149 338 |
| Income Tax | 420.040 | 404.455 | 440.000 | 40 475 | 00.000 | 440.044 | | | - 440 000 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax | 138 212 | 121 155 | 149 338 | 10 475 | 96 323 | 113 841 | | | 149 338 |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities | | | <u>.</u> | | | | | | _ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | 138 212 | 121 155 | 149 338 | 10 475 | 96 323 | 113 841 | | | 149 338 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 138 212 | 121 155 | 149 338 | 10 475 | 96 323 | 113 841 | | | 149 338 |

4.1.5 Table C5: Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, standard classification and funding)

WC015 Swartland - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) -

| Q1 First Quarter | • | - | • | , | • | | | | • |
|---|---------|----------|----------|---------|------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Yea | r 2023/24 | | | |
| Vote Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | _ | | | | | % | |
| Multi-Year expenditure appropriation | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 2 - Civil Services | 80 605 | 53 925 | 54 578 | 1 345 | 2 648 | 3 844 | (1 195) | -31% | 54 578 |
| Vote 4 - Electricity Services | 30 367 | 40 500 | 41 992 | 871 | 871 | 2 236 | (1 365) | -61% | 41 992 |
| Vote 6 - Development Services | 1 678 | 55 314 | 55 314 | _ | _ | 16 966 | (16 966) | -100% | 55 314 |
| Total Capital Multi-year expenditure | 112 650 | 149 739 | 151 884 | 2 216 | 3 520 | 23 046 | (19 526) | | 151 884 |
| Single Year expenditure appropriation | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Corporate Services | 596 | 176 | 176 | 5 | 6 | _ | 6 | #DIV/0! | 176 |
| Vote 2 - Civil Services | 26 520 | 35 808 | 63 501 | 2 902 | 3 518 | 7 981 | (4 463) | -56% | 63 501 |
| Vote 3 - Council | 664 | 692 | 692 | _ | - | 5 | (5) | -100% | 692 |
| Vote 4 - Electricity Services | 18 239 | 14 758 | 16 672 | 341 | 1 128 | 1 170 | (42) | -4% | 16 672 |
| Vote 5 - Financial Services | 665 | 2 192 | 2 192 | - | - | 37 | (37) | -100% | 2 192 |
| Vote 6 - Development Services | 5 256 | 1 776 | 1 776 | - | - | 10 | (10) | -100% | 1 776 |
| Vote 7 - Municipal Manager | 12 | 12 | 12 | _ | _ | 5 | (5) | -100% | 12 |
| Vote 8 - Protection Services | 4 045 | 3 899 | 3 899 | 3 | 3 | 668 | (666) | -100% | 3 899 |
| Total Capital single-year expenditure | 55 996 | 59 313 | 88 920 | 3 251 | 4 656 | 9 876 | (5 220) | -53% | 88 920 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | 168 647 | 209 052 | 240 804 | 5 467 | 8 176 | 32 922 | (24 746) | -75% | 240 804 |
| Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | T | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | 4 751 | 8 444 | 8 444 | 29 | 51 | 1 005 | (954) | -95% | 8 444 |
| Executive and council | 676 | 704 | 704 | _ | _ | 10 | (10) | -100% | 704 |
| Finance and administration | 4 075 | 7 740 | 7 740 | 29 | 51 | 995 | (944) | -95% | 7 740 |
| Community and public safety | 6 585 | 32 539 | 32 582 | 832 | 1 359 | 2 803 | (1 444) | -52% | 32 582 |
| Community and social services | 407 | 1 250 | 1 250 | 5 | 6 | 300 | (294) | -98% | 1 250 |
| Sport and recreation | 2 132 | 27 390 | 27 432 | 824 | 1 350 | 1 835 | (485) | -26% | 27 432 |
| Public safety | 4 045 | 3 899 | 3 899 | 3 | 3 | 668 | (666) | -100% | 3 899 |
| Economic and environmental services | 57 365 | 81 843 | 92 258 | 228 | 1 531 | 18 487 | (16 ⁹⁵⁶) | -92% | 92 258 |
| Planning and development | 3 389 | 14 612 | 14 612 | 28 | 28 | 10 104 | (10 076) | -100% | 14 612 |
| Road transport | 53 976 | 67 231 | 77 647 | 199 | 1 503 | 8 383 | (6 880) | -82% | 77 647 |
| Trading services | 99 946 | 86 227 | 107 520 | 4 379 | 5 234 | 10 627 | (5 393) | -51% | 107 520 |
| Energy sources | 45 870 | 53 741 | 57 146 | 1 212 | 1 977 | 3 380 | (1 403) | -42% | 57 146 |
| Water management | 30 998 | 14 564 | 26 953 | 62 | 152 | 1 210 | (1 059) | -87% | 26 953 |
| Waste water management | 16 648 | 13 915 | 19 414 | 2 726 | 2 726 | 5 637 | (2 911) | -52% | 19 414 |
| Waste management | 6 429 | 4 007 | 4 007 | 379 | 379 | 400 | (21) | -5% | 4 007 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classifi | 168 647 | 209 052 | 240 804 | 5 467 | 8 176 | 32 922 | (24 746) | -75% | 240 804 |
| Funded by: | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government | 51 410 | 48 366 | 48 366 | 1 459 | 3 188 | 4 116 | (928) | | 48 366 |
| Provincial Government | 7 221 | 57 796 | 66 389 | 4 | 4 | 16 966 | (16 962) | -100% | 66 389 |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary a | 11 210 | 1 225 | 21 225 | _ | - | 1 725 | (1 725) | -100% | 21 225 |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 69 841 | 107 387 | 135 980 | 1 463 | 3 192 | 22 807 | (19 615) | -86% | 135 980 |
| Borrowing | _ | _ | - | | | | · _ ′ | | _ |
| Internally generated funds | 98 806 | 101 665 | 104 824 | 4 004 | 4 983 | 10 115 | (5 132) | -51% | 104 824 |
| Total Capital Funding | 168 647 | 209 052 | 240 804 | 5 467 | 8 176 | 32 922 | (24 746) | | 240 804 |

4.1.6 Table C6: Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position

| WC015 Swartland - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement | - Financial Po | sition - Q1 Firs | t Quarter | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 2022/23 | | Budget Ye | ear 2023/24 | |
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | | Full Year |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | YearTD actual | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 722 017 | 684 449 | 680 855 | 799 926 | 680 855 |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | 87 081 | 108 621 | 108 621 | 95 426 | 108 621 |
| Receivables from non-exchange transactions | 38 451 | 33 732 | 33 732 | 31 162 | 33 732 |
| Current portion of non-current receivables | _ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Inventory | 23 023 | 23 136 | 23 163 | 27 117 | 23 163 |
| VAT | 9 031 | 13 043 | 13 043 | (6 185) | 13 043 |
| Other current assets | _ | 180 | 180 | 51 | 180 |
| Total current assets | 879 602 | 863 166 | 859 598 | 947 501 | 859 598 |
| Non current assets | J. U UUL | 300 100 | 200 000 | 37, 001 | 200 000 |
| Investments | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Investment property | 20 837 | 24 927 | 24 927 | 22 458 | 24 927 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 2 211 648 | 2 295 581 | 2 327 332 | 2 229 291 | 2 327 332 |
| Heritage assets | 1 345 | 1 120 | 1 120 | 1 345 | 1 120 |
| Intangible assets | 606 | 464 | 464 | 606 | 464 |
| Total non current assets | 2 234 437 | 2 322 092 | 2 353 843 | 2 253 701 | 2 353 843 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 3 114 039 | 3 185 258 | 3 213 441 | 3 201 202 | 3 213 441 |
| LIABILITIES | 3 114 033 | J 10J 2J0 | J Z I J 44 I | 3 201 202 | 3 2 13 44 1 |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Bank overdraft | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | 8 761 | 9 325 | 9 325 | 8 761 | 9 325 |
| Consumer deposits | 17 846 | 17 450 | 17 450 | 18 182 | 17 450 |
| • | 103 492 | 103 302 | 103 302 | 52 054 | 103 302 |
| Trade and other payables from exchange transactions Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions | | 216 | 216 | 36 847 | 216 |
| Provision | | | | 1 | |
| | 4 916 | 10 898 | 10 898 | 11 125 | 10 898 |
| VAT | 0.200 | - 2 527 | 2 507 | (1 887) | 2 527 |
| Other current liabilities | 9 360 | 3 527 | 3 527 | 405.000 | 3 527 |
| Total current liabilities | 144 679 | 144 717 | 144 717 | 125 082 | 144 717 |
| Non current liabilities | 00.000 | 70.007 | 70.007 | 00.000 | 70.007 |
| Financial liabilities | 82 090 | 72 637 | 72 637 | 82 090 | 72 637 |
| Provision | 58 487 | 70 963 | 70 963 | 70 631 | 70 963 |
| Long term portion of trade payables | - | - | - | 70.000 | - |
| Other non-current liabilities | 82 974 | 81 388 | 81 388 | 70 830 | 81 388 |
| Total non current liabilities | 223 551 | 224 988 | 224 988 | 223 551 | 224 988 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 368 230 | 369 705 | 369 705 | 348 633 | 369 705 |
| NET ASSETS | 2 745 810 | 2 815 553 | 2 843 736 | 2 852 570 | 2 843 736 |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | 0.400 = 45 | 0.700.00 | 0 | 0.100.001 | 0 ==0 == |
| Accumulated surplus/(deficit) | 2 486 549 | 2 522 094 | 2 550 277 | 2 490 090 | 2 550 277 |
| Reserves and funds | 259 260 | 293 459 | 293 459 | 266 157 | 293 459 |
| Other | | | _ | | _ |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | 2 745 810 | 2 815 553 | 2 843 736 | 2 756 247 | 2 843 736 |

Note: The difference between Net Assets and Total Community Wealth/Equity is the YTD operating surplus and deficit amount that will only be recognised at year-end.

4.1.7 Table C7: Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow

| | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Year | 2023/24 | | | |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | J | | | | · | | % | |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 152 117 | 164 473 | 164 473 | 29 745 | 57 776 | 41 118 | 16 658 | 41% | 164 473 |
| Service charges | 523 091 | 590 304 | 590 304 | 54 105 | 153 182 | 166 518 | (13 335) | -8% | 590 304 |
| Other revenue | 54 436 | 37 148 | 37 148 | 10 525 | 28 078 | 15 841 | 12 237 | 77% | 37 148 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 173 875 | 168 036 | 168 178 | 4 151 | 75 254 | 53 945 | 21 309 | 40% | 168 178 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | 60 836 | 107 387 | 135 980 | 12 410 | 24 925 | 26 847 | (1 922) | -7% | 135 980 |
| Interest | 61 933 | 55 954 | 55 954 | - | - | 1 555 | (1 555) | -100% | 55 954 |
| Dividends | - | - | - | - | - | _ | ` - ´ | | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | |
| Suppliers and employees | (777 557) | (883 983) | (884 711) | (81 512) | (188 229) | (45 004) | 143 225 | -318% | (884 711 |
| Interest | (10 180) | (9 324) | (9 324) | ` _ ^ | ` _ ' | ` _ <i>′</i> | _ | | (9 324 |
| Transfers and Subsidies | (4 246) | (5 060) | (4 910) | _ | _ | (2 050) | (2 050) | 100% | (4 910 |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 234 306 | 224 935 | 253 092 | 29 425 | 150 986 | 258 770 | 107 783 | 42% | 253 092 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | 2 186 | 14 613 | 14 613 | _ | 61 | _ | 61 | #DIV/0! | 14 613 |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | IIDIVIO. | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | (172 328) | (209 052) | (240 804) | (5 497) | (7 615) | (31 792) | (24 177) | 76% | (240 804 |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | (170 142) | (194 439) | (226 191) | (5 497) | (7 554) | (31 792) | | | (226 191 |
| | | (101107) | (===, | (*, | (/ | | (=====, | | \ |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipts | | | | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ _ | | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 1 396 | - 500 | - 500 | 122 | 343 | 125 | - 218 | 175% | 500 |
| Payments | 1 390 | 300 | 500 | 122 | 343 | 120 | 210 | 173% | 300 |
| Repayment of borrowing | (8 634) | (8 761) | (8 761) | _ | | | | | (8 761 |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | (7 238) | (8 261) | (8 261) | 122 | 343 | 125 | (218) | -175% | (8 261 |
| | | , | | | | | (210) | -113/0 | İ |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | 56 926 | 22 234 | 18 640 | 24 050 | 143 775 | 227 102 | | | 18 640 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at beginning: | 665 091 | 662 215 | 662 215 | 662 215 | 662 215 | 662 215 | | | 662 215 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end: | 722 017 | 684 449 | 680 855 | | 805 990 | 889 317 | | | 680 855 |

Cash and cash equivalents as at 30 September 2023 include investments made to the amount of R700 000 000.

PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

Section 5 – Debtors' analysis

5.1 Supporting Table SC3

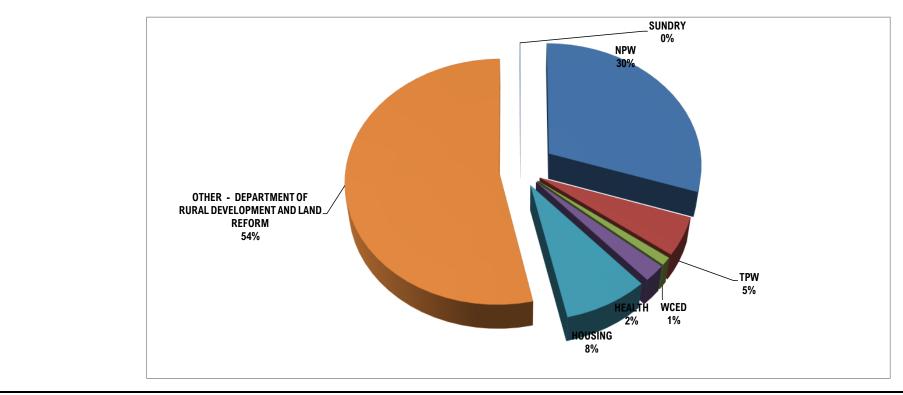
| WC015 Swartland - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Sta | temen | ıt - aged deb | tors - Q1 Fir | st Quarter | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Description | | | · | ş | | Budget Ye | ar 2023/24 | | | | |
| Difference | NT Code | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | Total | Total over 90 days |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water | 1200 | 7 068 | 2 576 | 1 158 | 868 | 457 | 398 | 815 | 7 262 | 20 601 | 9 799 |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 1300 | 33 761 | 3 267 | 200 | 64 | 55 | 44 | 76 | 1 577 | 39 044 | 1 816 |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 1400 | 13 568 | 2 718 | 902 | 242 | 168 | 129 | 181 | 10 416 | 28 325 | 11 137 |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1500 | 3 837 | 1 523 | 501 | 326 | 287 | 273 | 503 | 4 360 | 11 611 | 5 750 |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 1600 | 3 337 | 1 155 | 419 | 262 | 233 | 213 | 388 | 3 953 | 9 960 | 5 049 |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | 1700 | 35 | 25 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 28 | 103 | 38 |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 1810 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure | 1820 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other | 1900 | (2 067) | 334 | 188 | 144 | 104 | 80 | 168 | 1 239 | 190 | 1 736 |
| Total By Income Source | 2000 | 59 539 | 11 598 | 3 373 | 1 909 | 1 306 | 1 139 | 2 135 | 28 836 | 109 835 | 35 325 |
| 2022/23 - totals only | | 55 606 | 13 564 | 3 423 | 1 708 | 1 264 | 1 084 | 2 001 | 23 142 | 101 792 | 29 199 |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organs of State | 2200 | 2 897 | 125 | 60 | 29 | 30 | 27 | 43 | 2 322 | 5 535 | 2 453 |
| Commercial | 2300 | 26 313 | 1 355 | 118 | 119 | 41 | 38 | 72 | 1 292 | 29 349 | 1 563 |
| Households | 2400 | 30 329 | 10 118 | 3 195 | 1 761 | 1 234 | 1 073 | 2 019 | 25 221 | 74 951 | 31 309 |
| Other | 2500 | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Total By Customer Group | 2600 | 59 539 | 11 598 | 3 373 | 1 909 | 1 306 | 1 139 | 2 135 | 28 836 | 109 835 | 35 325 |

Total Debtors has increased from R 106 783 078 in August to R 109 834 742 in September 2023.

The collection rate for **September 2023** was **99.67**% compared to **97.69**% in August 2023. (Amounts received in the current month for the previous month's debtors raised).

5.2 Government Debt Schedule

| Swartland Municipality for the month ended September 2023 | | Rates Services | | | | | | | | | Total Debt | Grand Total Sec 71 | Payment received for the month |
|--|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Department Responsible for the Debt | 0-30 Days | 30-60 Days | 60-90 Days | > 90 Days | Total | 0-30 Days | 30-60 Days | 60-90 Days | >90 Days | Total | | Total Sec 71 | ior the month |
| NPW | 517 522 | 31 140 | 27 864 | 507 346 | 1 083 871 | 443 990 | 18 516 | 1 723 | 116 853 | 581 082 | 1 664 954 | 1 664 954 | -1 689 163 |
| TPW | 166 006 | 9 929 | 8 403 | 73 294 | 257 631 | -25 223 | 47 594 | - | - | 22 371 | 280 002 | 280 002 | -3 774 922 |
| WCED | - | ı | - | - | ı | 41 589 | 771 | 771 | 14 375 | 57 506 | 57 506 | 57 506 | -39 152 |
| HEALTH | - | ı | - | - | ı | 115 373 | 1 290 | 1 173 | 2 117 | 119 954 | 119 954 | 119 954 | -9 517 |
| HOUSING | - | ı | - | - | ı | 452 523 | 19 | 15 | 1 857 | 454 415 | 454 415 | 454 415 | -436 169 |
| OTHER - DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM | 1 179 535 | 15 639 | 20 464 | 1 736 811 | 2 952 449 | ı | • | - | - | - | 2 952 449 | 2 952 449 | -1 |
| SUNDRY | 5 050 | 1 | 1 | 145 | 5 197 | 310 | - | - | - | 310 | 5 507 | 5 507 | -75 210 |
| TOTAL OUTSTANDING | 1 868 112 | 56 709 | 56 733 | 2 317 595 | 4 299 149 | 1 028 562 | 68 191 | 3 683 | 135 202 | 1 235 638 | 5 534 787 | 5 534 787 | -6 024 134 |



Section 6 - Creditors' analysis

6.1 Supporting Table SC4

| Description | NT | | | | Bud | get Year 20 | 23/24 | | | | Prior year |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| Description | Code | 0 - | 31 - | 61 - | 91 - | 121 - | 151 - | 181 Days - | Over 1 | Total | totals for |
| R thousands | Code | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90 Days | 120 Days | 150 Days | 180 Days | 1 Year | Year | | chart (same |
| Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 0100 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Bulk Water | 0200 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| PAYE deductions | 0300 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| VAT (output less input) | 0400 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Pensions / Retirement deductions | 0500 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Loan repayments | 0600 | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Trade Creditors | 0700 | 8 677 | - | _ | 0 | _ | - | - | 58 | 8 735 | 38 812 |
| Auditor General | 0800 | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Other | 0900 | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total By Customer Type | 1000 | 8 677 | _ | _ | 0 | _ | _ | - | 58 | 8 735 | 38 812 |

6.2 Outstanding Creditors: 30 days and older

| | Outstanding creditors: 30 days and older | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name of supplier | Name of supplier Outstanding Invoice(s) Dispute/Reason for non-payment Remedial action | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Dispute regarding meter installations by | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WKDM | 57 953.11 | 30/06/2019 | Director: Civil | Querry not resolved as of yet. | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIPS TOP FIRST TRADING | 120.00 | 22/06/2023 | Supporting evidence. | Lack of responses from WCDM. | | | | | | | | | | |

Section 7 - Investment portfolio analysis

7.1 Supporting Table SC5

| WC015 Swartland - Supporting Table S | SC5 N | Nonthly Budg | jet Statemen | t - investment | portfolio | - Q1 First 0 | Quarter | , | | | |
|--|-------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID | Ref | Period of Investment | Type of Investment | Variable or Fixed interest rate | Data 3 | Expiry date of investment | balance | Interest to be realised | Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4) | Investment Top Up | Closing Balance |
| R thousands | | Yrs/Months | | | | | | · | *************************************** | 0 | |
| Municipality | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABSA | | 3 Years | Fixed | Fixed | 11,070 | 28/06/2026 | 300 000 | 33 028 | _ | - | 333 028 |
| NEDBANK | | 12 Months | Fixed | Fixed | 10,380 | 28/06/2024 | 200 000 | 20 532 | _ | - | 220 532 |
| STANDARDBANK | | 12 Months | Fixed | Fixed | 10,130 | 28/06/2024 | 150 000 | 15 028 | _ | _ | 165 028 |
| STANDARDBANK | | 10 Months | Fixed | Fixed | 10,125 | 15/05/2024 | 40 000 | 3 440 | _ | - | 43 440 |
| ABSA | | 4 Months | Fixed | Fixed | 9,550 | 10/11/2023 | 10 000 | 322 | _ | _ | 10 322 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Municipality sub-total | | *************************************** | | | | | 700 000 | | _ | - | 772 351 |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST | 2 | | | | | | 700 000 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | _ | _ | 772 351 |

[•] As at 30 September 2023 investments made amount to R 700 000 000. No investments matured and no investments were made.

7.2 Commitments against Cash and Cash Equivalents

| Commitments against C | as | h & Cash | Eq | uivalents | | |
|--|----|-------------|----|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| | 31 | August 2023 | ľ | ansactions / Movement 2023/2024 | | Current Month |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents: | R | 790 313 001 | | | R | 799 908 834 |
| Primary Bank Account | R | 86 972 634 | R | 9 095 164 | R | 96 067 798 |
| Short Term Investments (Less than 6 months) | R | 10 000 000 | R | - | R | 10 000 000 |
| Medium Term Investments (More than 6 months) | R | 390 000 000 | R | - | R | 390 000 000 |
| Longterm Investments | R | 300 000 000 | R | - | R | 300 000 000 |
| Cash Floats | R | 3 340 367 | R | 500 669 | R | 3 841 036 |
| Commitments: | R | 607 589 885 | | | R | 569 904 734 |
| Unspent Borrowings | R | - | R | - | R | - |
| Unspent Committed Conditional Grants | R | 9 360 378 | R | - | R | 9 360 378 |
| Capital funding requirement 2023/24 (Grants & Loans) | R | 134 751 237 | R | -1 463 220 | R | 133 288 017 |
| Cash Portion of Housing Development Fund | R | - | | | R | - |
| Capital Replacement Reserve Movement | R | 103 344 117 | R | -4 003 836 | R | 99 340 281 |
| Loan repayment due Dec / June | R | 9 323 960 | R | - | R | 9 323 960 |
| Consumer Deposits | R | 18 059 037 | R | 123 168 | R | 18 182 205 |
| Creditor payments | R | 16 777 359 | R | -8 042 710 | R | 8 734 648 |
| Salaries | R | 283 064 205 | R | -24 298 552 | R | 258 765 653 |
| Bad Debt Contributions | R | 32 909 592 | R | - | R | 32 909 592 |
| Working Capital | | | | | R | 230 004 100 |

7.3 Withdrawals from Municipal Bank Account

| In accordance with Section 1 | 1, Sub-section | 1 (b) to (j) |
|--|----------------|---|
| NAME OF MUNICIPALITY: | SWARTLAND MUN | NICIPALITY |
| MUNICIPAL DEMARCATION CODE: | WC015 | |
| QUARTER ENDED: | Sep-23 | |
| MFMA section 11. (1) Only the accounting officer or the chief | Amount | Reason for withdrawal |
| financial officer of a municipality, or any other senior financial official of the municipality acting on the written authority of the accounting officer may withdraw money or authorise the withdrawal of money from any of the municipality's bank accounts, and may do so only - | | To pay creditors, service providers, employee related costs, etc |
| (b) to defray expenditure authorised in terms of section 26(4); | | |
| (c) to defray unforeseeable and unavoidable expenditure authorised in terms of section 29(1); | | |
| (d) in the case of a bank account opened in terms of section 12. to make payments from the account in accordance with subsection (4) of that section; | | |
| (e) to pay over to a person or organ of state money received by the <i>municipality</i> on behalf of that person or organ of state, including - | | |
| (i) money collected by the <i>municipality</i> on behalf of that person or organ of state by agreement; or | R 11 825 352 | Motor Vehicle Registration and Road Traffic Mangement Corporation. |
| (ii) any insurance or other payments received by the <i>municipality</i> for that person or organ of state; | | |
| (f) to refund money incorrectly paid into a bank account; | | |
| (g) to refund guarantees, sureties and security deposits; | R 299 160 | Service deposits, Community and Town Halls, Sport Club Houses, etc |
| (h) for cash management and <i>investment</i> purposes in accordance with section 13; | R 700 000 000 | Investments made during quarter 1. |
| (i) to defray increased expenditure in terms of section 31; or | | |
| (j) for such other purposes as may be <i>prescribed</i> . | | |
| | | |

⁽⁴⁾ The accounting officer must within 30 days after the end of each quarter -

⁽a) table in the *municipal council* a consolidated report of all withdrawals made in terms of subsection (1)(b) to (j) during that *quarter*; and

⁽b) submit a copy of the report to the relevant provincial treasury and the Auditor-General.

Section 8 – Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure

8.1 Supporting Table SC6

| | 2022/23 | | | E | Budget Yea | r 2023/24 | | | |
|---|---------|---|----------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| RECEIPTS: | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | 129 651 | 146 615 | 146 615 | - | 61 689 | 61 689 | _ | | 146 615 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 126 228 | 143 235 | 143 235 | - | 59 681 | 59 681 | - | | 143 235 |
| Finance Management | 1 550 | 1 550 | 1 550 | - | 1 550 | 1 550 | _ | | 1 550 |
| EPWP Incentive | 1 873 | 1 830 | 1 830 | - | 458 | 458 | _ | | 1 830 |
| | | | | | | | | | - |
| Provincial Government: | 22 726 | 21 055 | 21 055 | 3 960 | 13 019 | 13 019 | - | | 21 055 |
| Community Development: Workers | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | _ | | 38 |
| Municipal Accreditation and Capacity Building Grant | 255 | 245 | 245 | - | 245 | 245 | - | | 245 |
| Libraries | 11 573 | 11 788 | 11 788 | 3 922 | 3 922 | 3 922 | - | | 11 788 |
| Proclaimed Roads Subsidy | 4 470 | 170 | 170 | - | - | - | - | | 170 |
| Establishment of a K9 Unit | 2 390 | 3 305 | 3 305 | - | 3 305 | 3 305 | _ | | 3 305 |
| Establishment of Law Enforcement Rural Safety Unit | 4 000 | 5 509 | 5 509 | - | 5 509 | 5 509 | - | | 5 509 |
| Total Operating Transfers and Grants | 152 377 | 167 670 | 167 670 | 3 960 | 74 708 | 74 708 | | | 167 670 |
| Capital Transfers and Grants | | *************************************** | | | | | · | | |
| National Government: | 51 410 | 48 366 | 48 366 | 9 600 | 19 400 | 19 400 | _ | | 48 366 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) | 33 810 | 24 708 | 24 708 | 9 600 | 12 900 | 12 900 | | | 24 708 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (municipal) | | 23 658 | 23 658 | J 000 | 6 500 | 6 500 | _ | | 23 658 |
| megraba National Electrication Programme (maniopar) | 17 000 | 20 000 | 20 000 | | 0 000 | 0 000 | | | _ |
| Provincial Government: | 3 895 | 57 796 | 57 796 | 976 | 1 016 | 1 016 | _ | | 57 796 |
| Human Settlements | 2 615 | 55 314 | 55 314 | - | - | - | - | | 55 314 |
| RSEP/VPUU Municipal Projects | 1 200 | 500 | 500 | - | - | - | - | | 500 |
| Libraries | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | - | | 50 |
| Fire Service Capacity Building Grant | _ | 926 | 926 | 926 | 926 | 926 | _ | | 926 |
| Establishment of a K9 Unit | 30 | 40 | 40 | - | 40 | 40 | _ | | 40 |
| Sport Development | - | 966 | 966 | - | - | - | - | | 966 |
| Total Capital Transfers and Grants | 55 305 | 106 162 | 106 162 | 10 576 | 20 416 | 20 416 | - | | 106 162 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | |

8.2 Supporting Table SC7 (1)

| WC015 Swartland - Supporting Table SC7(1 | | Budget S | tatement - | | | | | First Qu | arter |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|------------|----------|-----------|---|
| | 2022/23 | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Budget Ye | ar 2023/24 | | y | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| <u>expenditure</u> | *************************************** | *************************************** | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | *************************************** | | | | |
| Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | 129 651 | 146 615 | 146 615 | 7 001 | 22 602 | 24 272 | (1 670) | -6,9% | 146 615 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | 126 228 | 143 235 | 143 235 | 6 842 | 22 212 | 23 497 | (1 285) | -5,5% | 143 235 |
| Finance Management | 1 550 | 1 550 | 1 550 | 29 | 109 | 346 | (236) | -68.4% | 1 550 |
| EPWP Incentive | 1 873 | 1 830 | 1 830 | 129 | 281 | 430 | (149) | -34,6% | 1 830 |
| | | | | | | | l `- ´ | , , , , , | |
| Provincial Government: | 29 051 | 21 055 | 21 055 | 2 087 | 5 623 | 5 788 | (165) | -2,9% | 21 055 |
| Community Development: Workers | 35 | 38 | 38 | - | 1 | 8 | (7) | -91,1% | 38 |
| Municipal Accreditation and Capacity Building Gr | 197 | 245 | 245 | 17 | 52 | 58 | (6) | -9,8% | 245 |
| Libraries | 11 573 | 11 788 | 11 788 | 863 | 2 565 | 2 692 | (127) | -4,7% | 11 788 |
| Proclaimed Roads Subsidy | 4 470 | 170 | 170 | - | - | 37 | (37) | -100,0% | 170 |
| Establishment of a K9 Unit | 6 037 | 3 305 | 3 305 | 620 | 1 422 | 1 457 | (35) | -2,4% | 3 305 |
| Establishment of Law Enforcement Rural Safety U | 6 738 | 5 509 | 5 509 | 587 | 1 584 | 1 537 | 46 | 3,0% | 5 509 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Gr | 158 702 | 167 670 | 167 670 | 9 088 | 28 225 | 30 061 | (1 836) | -6,1% | 167 670 |
| Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | 50 700 | 48 366 | 48 366 | 1 459 | 3 188 | 4 116 | (928) | -22,5% | 48 366 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) | 33 100 | 24 708 | 24 708 | 588 | 2 317 | 2 458 | (141) | -5.7% | 24 708 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (m | 17 600 | 23 658 | 23 658 | 871 | 871 | 1 658 | (787) | -47,5% | 23 658 |
| | | | | | | | - | , | |
| Provincial Government: | 4 870 | 57 796 | 66 389 | 4 | 4 | 16 966 | (16 962) | -100,0% | 66 389 |
| Human Settlements | 3 483 | 55 314 | 55 314 | - | - | 16 966 | (16 966) | -100,0% | 55 314 |
| RSEP/VPUU Municipal Projects | 1 200 | 500 | 500 | - | - | - | _ | | 500 |
| Libraries | 50 | 50 | 50 | 4 | 4 | - | 4 | #DIV/0! | 50 |
| Fire Service Capacity Building Grant | - | 926 | 926 | - | - | - | _ | | 926 |
| Establishment of a K9 Unit | 137 | 40 | 40 | - | - | - | _ | | 40 |
| Sport Development | - | 966 | 966 | - | - | - | _ | | 966 |
| Emergency Municipal Load-Shedding Relief | 2 438 | - | 8 593 | _ | - | - | _ | | 8 593 |
| Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grant | 55 570 | 106 162 | 114 755 | 1 463 | 3 192 | 21 082 | (17 890) | -84,9% | 114 755 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRA | 214 271 | 273 832 | 282 425 | 10 551 | 31 417 | 51 143 | (19 726) | -38,6% | 282 425 |

8.3 Supporting Table SC7 (2)

| | | Budge | et Year 2023/2 | 4 | |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Description | Approved Rollover 2022/23 | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YTD variance | YTD variance |
| R thousands | | | | | % |
| <u>EXPENDITURE</u> | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | | | | |
| Provincial Government: | 8 593 | - | - | 8 593 | 100,0% |
| Emergency Municipal Load-Shedding Relief | 8 593 | - | - | 8 593 | 100,0% |
| | | | | _ | |
| Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | 8 593 | - | _ | 8 593 | 100,0% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS | 8 593 | | _ | 8 593 | 100.0% |

<u>Section 9 – Expenditure on Councillor, Senior Managers and</u> <u>Other Staff</u>

9.1 Supporting Table SC8

| WC015 Swartland - Supporting Table | SC8 Mont | hly Budge | t Stateme | nt - counci | illor and s | taff benefi | ts - Q1 F | irst Quai | ter |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Summers of Employee and Counciller | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Yea | r 2023/24 | | | |
| Summary of Employee and Councillor | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| remuneration | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | · | J | | | J | | % | |
| | Α | В | С | | | | | | D |
| Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus (| Other) | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | 8 365 | 9 058 | 9 058 | 1 110 | 2 498 | 2 147 | 351 | 16% | 9 058 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | 901 | 976 | 976 | 118 | 268 | 231 | 36 | 16% | 976 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | 154 | 156 | 197 | 16 | 49 | 86 | (37) | -43% | 197 |
| Cellphone Allowance | 994 | 1 015 | 1 015 | 156 | 326 | 241 | `86 [°] | 36% | 1 015 |
| Other benefits and allowances | 811 | 877 | 835 | 68 | 203 | 158 | 44 | 28% | 835 |
| Sub Total - Councillors | 11 225 | 12 081 | 12 081 | 1 468 | 3 343 | 2 863 | 480 | 17% | 12 081 |
| Senior Managers of the Municipality | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | 8 934 | 9 291 | 9 217 | 768 | 2 305 | 2 533 | (228) | -9% | 9 217 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | 1 638 | 1 750 | 1 750 | 144 | 431 | 434 | (3) | -1% | 1 750 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | 415 | 429 | 429 | 35 | 106 | 106 | (0) | 0% | 429 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | 868 | 761 | 761 | 73 | 218 | 179 | 39 | 22% | 761 |
| Cellphone Allowance | 243 | 251 | 251 | 22 | 62 | 61 | 1 | 2% | 251 |
| Other benefits and allowances | 291 | 193 | 267 | 25 | 75 | 69 | 6 | 8% | 267 |
| Payments in lieu of leave | - | 33 | 33 | - | - | _ | _ | | 33 |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 1 519 | 1 519 | 1 519 | - | - | - | _ | | 1 519 |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipali | 14 182 | 14 228 | 14 228 | 1 067 | 3 198 | 3 383 | (185) | -5% | 14 228 |
| Other Municipal Staff | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | 163 400 | 183 305 | 183 662 | 14 375 | 42 776 | 45 203 | (2 427) | -5% | 183 662 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | 29 304 | 32 503 | 32 503 | 2 621 | 7 836 | 8 020 | (184) | -2% | 32 503 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | 12 728 | 14 196 | 14 196 | 1 144 | 3 417 | 3 473 | (56) | -2% | 14 196 |
| Overtime | 18 820 | 14 882 | 14 882 | 1 631 | 3 178 | 2 729 | 450 | 16% | 14 882 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | 5 687 | 6 189 | 6 189 | 491 | 1 460 | 1 477 | (17) | -1% | 6 189 |
| Cellphone Allowance | 676 | 684 | 684 | 57 | 171 | 173 | `(1) | -1% | 684 |
| Housing Allowances | 996 | 1 151 | 1 151 | 93 | 278 | 272 | 6 | 2% | 1 151 |
| Other benefits and allowances | 32 175 | 33 872 | 33 872 | 1 709 | 4 409 | 4 592 | (183) | -4% | 33 872 |
| Payments in lieu of leave | 2 642 | 2 988 | 2 988 | - | - | - | ` - ´ | | 2 988 |
| Long service awards | 1 798 | 2 898 | 2 898 | - | - | 681 | (681) | -100% | 2 898 |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 9 498 | 9 498 | 9 498 | - | - | _ | _ ` _ <i>`</i> | | 9 498 |
| Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff | 277 725 | 302 166 | 302 523 | 22 120 | 63 525 | 66 619 | (3 094) | -5% | 302 523 |
| Total Parent Municipality | 303 132 | 328 475 | 328 832 | 24 656 | 70 067 | 72 865 | (2 798) | -4% | 328 832 |
| Total Municipal Entities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF | 291 907 | 316 394 | 316 751 | 23 188 | 66 723 | 70 002 | (3 278) | -5% | 316 751 |

| OVERTIME & S | STANDB | Y COSTS | S PER | DEPAR | TMENT | : 30 SEP | TEMBE | R 2023 | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Overtime | Original Budget (B) | Adjusted Budget (B) | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | YTD Actual (A) | YTD Budget | YTD (R) Variance | % Variance (A / B) |
| Civil Services | 6 670 479 | 6 670 479 | 1 406 | 794 598 | 717 791 | 1 513 795 | 1 212 816 | -300 979 | 22.69% |
| Corporate Services | 137 428 | 137 428 | 12 870 | 12 870 | 25 643 | 51 382 | 24 986 | -26 396 | 37.39% |
| Electricity Services | 890 227 | 890 227 | - | 97 874 | 94 601 | 192 475 | 161 860 | -30 615 | 21.62% |
| Financial Services | 506 889 | 506 889 | 4 482 | 18 971 | 24 463 | 47 915 | 92 162 | 44 247 | 9.45% |
| Development Services | 152 818 | 152 818 | 966 | 3 058 | 14 489 | 18 513 | 27 786 | 9 273 | 12.11% |
| Protection Services | 4 771 401 | 4 771 401 | 8 305 | 413 672 | 526 134 | 948 111 | 867 528 | -80 583 | 19.87% |
| K9-Dog Unit | 928 493 | 928 493 | - | 58 869 | 77 483 | 136 352 | 168 816 | 32 464 | 14.69% |
| Reaction Unit | 397 014 | 397 014 | - | 90 605 | 126 284 | 216 889 | 72 184 | -144 705 | 54.63% |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | 14 454 749 | 14 454 749 | 28 029 | 1 490 516 | 1 606 887 | 3 125 433 | 2 628 138 | -497 295 | 21.62% |
| Overtime Emergency Services | 4 896 168 | 4 896 168 | - | 454 654 | 406 313 | 860 967 | 890 212 | 29 245 | 17.58% |
| Civil Services | 2 491 044 | 2 491 044 | - | 248 427 | 228 431 | 476 858 | 452 918 | -23 940 | 19.14% |
| Electricity Services | 844 218 | 844 218 | - | 97 874 | 87 983 | 185 856 | 153 494 | -32 362 | 22.02% |
| Financial Services | 335 238 | 335 238 | - | 3 149 | 3 451 | 6 600 | 60 952 | 54 352 | 1.97% |
| Development Services | 10 440 | 10 440 | - | - | - | - | 1 898 | 1 898 | 0.00% |
| Protection Services | 1 215 228 | 1 215 228 | - | 105 205 | 86 448 | 191 653 | 220 950 | 29 297 | 15.77% |
| Overtime Fixed Allowance | 678 310 | 678 310 | 23 976 | 65 995 | 91 473 | 181 443 | 123 330 | -58 113 | 26.75% |
| Corporate Services | 137 428 | 137 428 | 12 870 | 12 870 | 25 643 | 51 382 | 24 986 | -26 396 | 37.39% |
| Financial Services | 53 730 | 53 730 | 2 801 | 15 822 | 21 012 | 39 635 | 9 770 | -29 865 | 73.77% |
| Protection Services | 487 152 | 487 152 | 8 305 | 37 303 | 44 818 | 90 426 | 88 574 | -1 852 | 18.56% |
| Overtime Special Projects | 8 880 271 | 8 880 271 | 4 054 | 969 867 | 1 109 102 | 2 083 022 | 1 614 596 | -468 426 | 23.46% |
| Civil Services | 4 179 435 | 4 179 435 | 1 406 | 546 171 | 489 360 | 1 036 937 | 759 898 | -277 039 | 24.81% |
| Electricity Services | 46 009 | 46 009 | - | - | 6 618 | 6 618 | 8 366 | 1 748 | 14.39% |
| Financial Services | 117 921 | 117 921 | 1 681 | • | - | 1 681 | 21 440 | 19 759 | 1.43% |
| Development Services | 142 378 | 142 378 | 966 | 3 058 | 14 489 | 18 513 | 25 888 | 7 375 | 13.00% |
| Protection Services | 3 069 021 | 3 069 021 | - | 271 163 | 394 867 | 666 031 | 558 004 | -108 027 | 21.70% |
| K9-Dog Unit | 928 493 | 928 493 | - | 58 869 | 77 483 | 136 352 | 168 816 | 32 464 | 14.69% |
| Reaction Unit | 397 014 | 397 014 | - | 90 605 | 126 284 | 216 889 | 72 184 | -144 705 | 54.63% |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Standby | Original Budget (B) | Adjusted Budget (B) | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | YTD Actual (A) | YTD Budget | YTD (R) Variance | % Variance (A / B) |
| | | | | | | () | Dauget | | () |
| Civil Services | 2 519 889 | 2 519 889 | - | 254 354 | 241 524 | 495 878 | 592 174 | 96 296 | 19.68% |
| Electricity Services | 1 754 285 | 1 754 285 | - | 141 759 | 159 162 | 300 921 | 412 257 | 111 336 | 17.15% |
| Financial Services | 379 897 | 379 897 | - | 22 574 | 22 365 | 44 939 | 89 276 | 44 337 | 11.83% |
| Development Services | 97 411 | 97 411 | - | 11 172 | 10 349 | 21 521 | 22 891 | 1 370 | 22.09% |
| Protection Services | 2 525 759 | 2 525 759 | - | 242 923 | 238 977 | 481 900 | 593 553 | 111 653 | 19.08% |
| K9-Dog Unit | 221 328 | 221 328 | - | 9 900 | 14 251 | 24 151 | 52 013 | 27 862 | 10.91% |
| Total Budget for Standby | 7 498 569 | 7 498 569 | - | 682 682 | 686 628 | 1 369 311 | 1 762 164 | 392 853 | 18.26% |
| Total Budget for Overtime | | 14 454 749 | 28 029 | 1 490 516 | 1 606 887 | 3 125 433 | 2 628 138 | -497 295 | 21.62% |
| Grand Total for Standby & Overtime | | 21 953 318 | 28 029 | 2 173 199 | 2 293 516 | 4 494 743 | 4 390 302 | -104 441 | 20.47% |

<u>Note:</u> That Council note the impact of unsustainable spending on overtime, but moreover the impact on future tariffs.

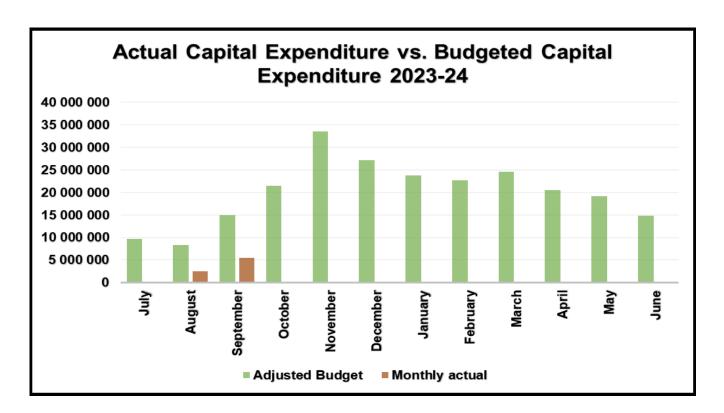
Section 10 - Material variances to the SDBIP

No material variances to the SDBIP.

Section 11 - Capital programme performance

11.1 Supporting Table SC12

| WC015 Swartland - Supportin | g Table S0 | C12 Month | ly Budget | Statement | - capital e | xpenditur | e trend - C | Q1 First Q | uarter |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Yea | ar 2023/24 | | | |
| Month | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | % spend of Original Budget |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| Monthly expenditure performanc | e trend | | | | | | | | |
| July | 2 071 | 9 731 | 9 730 | 228 | 228 | 9 730 | 9 503 | 97,7% | 0,1% |
| August | 807 | 8 115 | 8 265 | 2 481 | 2 708 | 17 996 | 15 287 | 84,9% | 1% |
| September | 2 496 | 13 946 | 14 926 | 5 467 | 8 176 | 32 922 | 24 746 | 75,2% | 4% |
| October | 11 687 | 17 373 | 21 448 | | | 54 370 | _ | | |
| November | 9 644 | 25 784 | 33 576 | | | 87 946 | _ | | |
| December | 14 890 | 19 453 | 27 148 | | | 115 094 | _ | | |
| January | 10 542 | 18 184 | 23 807 | | | 138 901 | _ | | |
| February | 13 568 | 18 105 | 22 738 | | | 161 639 | _ | | |
| March | 18 125 | 23 948 | 24 653 | | | 186 292 | _ | | |
| April | 14 470 | 20 389 | 20 489 | | | 206 781 | _ | | |
| May | 28 869 | 19 164 | 19 164 | | | 225 945 | _ | | |
| June | 41 476 | 14 858 | 14 858 | | | 240 804 | _ | | |
| Total Capital expenditure | 168 647 | 209 052 | 240 804 | 8 176 | | | | | |



Section 12 – Other Supporting Documentation

12.1 Supporting Table SC13a, b and e

WC015 Swartland - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class

| - Q1 First Quarter | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2023/24 | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| 2 00000 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | 5 | | | | | % | |
| Capital expenditure on new assets by A | sset Class/ | Sub-class | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | 72 662 | 125 032 | 129 141 | 1 740 | 3 342 | 14 806 | 11 463 | 77,4% | 129 141 |
| Roads Infrastructure | 30 598 | 55 914 | 55 914 | 199 | 1 503 | 9 133 | 7 630 | 83,5% | 55 914 |
| Roads | 30 598 | 55 914 | 55 914 | 199 | 1 503 | 9 133 | 7 630 | 83,5% | 55 914 |
| Road Structures | | | - | - | _ | _ | - | , | _ |
| Storm water Infrastructure | - | - | 1 509 | - | - | - | - | | 1 509 |
| Storm water Conveyance | | | 1 509 | - | - | - | - | | 1 509 |
| Electrical Infrastructure | 37 171 | 46 400 | 46 400 | 1 141 | 1 353 | 1 930 | 577 | 29,9% | 46 400 |
| MV Substations | 13 107 | 16 542 | 16 542 | 27 | 27 | 98 | 71 | 72,4% | 16 542 |
| MV Switching Stations | 5 129 | 5 350 | 5 350 | 146 | 146 | - | (146) | #DIV/0! | 5 350 |
| MV Networks | 17 600 | 23 658 | 23 658 | 871 | 871 | 1 658 | 787 | 47,5% | 23 658 |
| LV Networks | 1 336 | 850 | 850 | 97 | 309 | 174 | (135) | -77,4% | 850 |
| Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure | 2 965 | 9 797 | 11 880 | <u>–</u> 44 | 131 | 2 747 | 2 616 | OE 20/ | 11 880 |
| Boreholes | 658 | 500 | 500 | 44 - | - | 400 | 400 | 95,2% 100,0% | 500 |
| Distribution | 2 307 | 9 297 | 11 380 | 44 | 131 | 2 347 | 2 216 | 94,4% | 11 380 |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | 1 928 | 10 420 | 10 937 | - | - | 996 | 996 | 100.0% | 10 937 |
| Pump Station | 536 | 1 100 | 1 100 | _ | _ | 216 | 216 | 100,0% | 1 100 |
| , Reticulation | 1 392 | 9 320 | 9 837 | - | _ | 780 | 780 | 100,0% | 9 837 |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | - | 2 500 | 2 500 | 356 | 356 | - | (356) | #DIV/0! | 2 500 |
| Landfill Sites | - | 2 000 | 2 000 | 356 | 356 | - | (356) | #DIV/0! | 2 000 |
| Waste Drop-off Points | - | 500 | 500 | - | - | - | - | | 500 |
| Community Assets | 3 044 | 15 700 | 15 700 | - | _ | 300 | 300 | 100,0% | 15 700 |
| Community Facilities | 343 | 3 000 | 3 000 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100,0% | 3 000 |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | 900 | 900 | - | _ | 300 | 300 | 100,0% | 900 |
| Parks | 343 | 1 100 | 1 100 | - | - | - | - | | 1 100 |
| Markets | | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | - | - | _ | | 1 000 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | 2 701 | 12 700 | 12 700 | - | - | - | - | | 12 700 |
| Outdoor Facilities | 2 701 | 12 700 | 12 700 | - | - | - | - | | 12 700 |
| Investment properties | 345 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Revenue Generating | 345 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Unimproved Property | 345 | | | | | | - | | _ |
| Other assets | 1 069 | 16 514 | 16 514 | - | _ | 11 086 | 11 086 | 100,0% | 16 514 |
| Operational Buildings | 103 | 3 000 | 3 000 | - | - | 1 000 | 1 000 | 100,0% | 3 000 |
| Municipal Offices | 103 | 2 900 | 2 900 | - | - | 1 000 | 1 000 | 100,0% | 2 900 |
| Stores | 966 | 100 13 514 | 100 13 514 | - | <u> </u> | 10 086 | - 10 086 | 400.00/ | 100 13 514 |
| Housing Social Housing | 966 | 13 514 | 13 514 | - - | _ | 10 086 | 10 086 | 100,0% | 13 514 |
| | | | 10 014 | | | 10 000 | 10 000 | 100,0% | |
| Intangible Assets | 30 | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Licences and Rights Computer Software and Applications | 30 30 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Computer Equipment | 3 485 | 2 052 | 2 566 | - | 574 | 581 | 7 | 1,2% | 2 566 |
| Computer Equipment | 3 485 | 2 052 | 2 566 | - | 574 | 581 | 7 | 1,2% | 2 566 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 473 | 586 | 586 | 5 | 6 | 57 | 50 | 89,0% | 586 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 473 | 586 | 586 | 5 | 6 | 57 | 50 | 89,0% | 586 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5 571 | 3 431 | 12 523 | 202 | 230 | 796 | 565 | 71,1% | 12 523 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5 571 | 3 431 | 12 523 | 202 | 230 | 796 | 565 | 71,1% | 12 523 |
| Transport Assets | 14 250 | 11 962 | 11 962 | 435 | 435 | 496 | 61 | 12,3% | 11 962 |
| Transport Assets | 14 250 | 11 962 | 11 962 | 435 | 435 | 496 | 61 | 12,3% | 11 962 |
| · | | | | 100 | .00 | 100 | | 12,0 /0 | |
| <u>Land</u> Land | 533 533 | <u> </u> | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| | | | 100 | | | | - | | - |
| Total Capital Expenditure on new asset | 101 461 | 175 276 | 188 991 | 2 383 | 4 588 | 28 121 | 23 533 | 83,7% | 188 991 |

WC015 Swartland - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - Q1 First Quarter

| | 2022/23 | | | E | Budget Yea | ar 2023/24 | | | |
|---|------------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| Capital expenditure on renewal of existing as | sets by As | set Class/S | ub-class | | | | | | |
| <u>Infrastructure</u> | 22 862 | 11 500 | 11 500 | 1 769 | 1 769 | 2 750 | 981 | 35,7% | 11 500 |
| Roads Infrastructure | 21 500 | 10 000 | 10 000 | - | - | (750) | (750) | 100,0% | 10 000 |
| Roads | 21 500 | 10 000 | 10 000 | - | - | (750) | (750) | 100,0% | 10 000 |
| Road Structures | | | | | | | - | | |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | 1 362 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 769 | 1 769 | 3 500 | 1 731 | 49,5% | 1 500 |
| Pump Station | | | | | | | _ | , | - |
| Reticulation | 1 362 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 769 | 1 769 | 3 500 | 1 731 | 49,5% | 1 500 |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | | | | | | - | , | - |
| Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of exist | 22 862 | 11 500 | 11 500 | 1 769 | 1 769 | 2 750 | 981 | 35,7% | 11 500 |

| WC015 Swartland - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing |
|--|
| assets by asset class - Q1 First Quarter |

| | 2022/23 | Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---|----------|---------|--------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | _ | | | | _ | | % | |
| Capital expenditure on upgrading of exis | | *************************************** | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | 44 324 | 9 811 | 27 846 | 927 | 1 004 | 301 | (704) | -234,0% | 27 846 |
| Roads Infrastructure | _ | _ | 10 416 | _ | _ | _ | | | 10 416 |
| Roads | _ | _ | 10 416 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 10 416 |
| Storm water Infrastructure | 225 | 250 | 250 | 67 | 67 | - | (67) | #DIV/0! | 250 |
| Storm water Conveyance | 225 | 250 | 250 | 67 | 67 | - | (67) | #DIV/0! | 250 |
| Attenuation | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | `- ´ | | _ |
| Electrical Infrastructure | 7 430 | 3 650 | 6 542 | 71 | 148 | 890 | 742 | 83.4% | 6 542 |
| MV Networks | 555 | 1 100 | 2 500 | 49 | 49 | 120 | 71 | 59,3% | 2 500 |
| LV Networks | 6 874 | 2 550 | 4 042 | 22 | 99 | 770 | 671 | 87,1% | 4 042 |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | , | _ |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | 28 513 | 4 300 | 9 028 | - | - | (1 700) | (1 700) | 100,0% | 9 028 |
| Bulk Mains | | 500 | 500 | - | - | | ` - ´ | , , , , , , | 500 |
| Distribution | 28 517 | 3 700 | 8 428 | - | - | (1 700) | (1 700) | 100,0% | 8 428 |
| Distribution Points | _ | _ | - | - | - | ` - ´ | ` - ´ | , , , , , , | _ |
| PRV Stations | (4) | 100 | 100 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 100 |
| Capital Spares | , , | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | 8 157 | 1 611 | 1 611 | 790 | 790 | 1 111 | 321 | 28,9% | 1 611 |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | 8 157 | 1 611 | 1 611 | 790 | 790 | 1 111 | 321 | 28,9% | 1 611 |
| Outfall Sewers | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | , | _ |
| Community Assets | _ | 12 466 | 12 466 | 388 | 814 | 1 750 | 936 | 53,5% | 12 466 |
| Community Facilities | | 200 | 200 | _ | | _ | _ | 00,070 | 200 |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | _ | 200 | 200 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 200 |
| Capital Spares | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | _ | 12 266 | 12 266 | 388 | 814 | 1 750 | 936 | 53,5% | 12 266 |
| Outdoor Facilities | _ | 12 266 | 12 266 | 388 | 814 | 1 750 | 936 | 53,5% | 12 266 |
| | | | | | | | | 30,070 | |
| Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading o | 44 324 | 22 277 | 40 312 | 1 315 | 1 818 | 2 051 | 232 | 11,3% | 40 312 |

12.2 Supporting Table SC13c and d

WC015 Swartland - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by

| asset class - Q1 First Quarter | , | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------|----------|---------|------------|---|----------|---------|-----------|
| _ | 2022/23 | | | , | udget Year | | | · | |
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | 1 | Forecast |
| R thousands | <u> </u> | /A | | | | *************************************** | | % | |
| Repairs and maintenance expenditure by | Asset Clas | ss/Sub-class | | | | | | | |
| <u>Infrastructure</u> | 47 985 | 46 052 | 46 056 | 3 972 | 9 686 | 10 133 | 447 | 4,4% | 46 056 |
| Roads Infrastructure | 9 657 | 5 789 | 5 793 | 678 | 1 510 | 1 299 | (211) | -16,2% | 5 793 |
| Roads | 9 564 | 5 717 | 5 722 | 554 | 1 386 | 1 231 | (155) | -12,6% | 5 722 |
| Road Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Road Furniture | 93 | 71 | 71 | 124 | 124 | 68 | (56) | -81,7% | 71 |
| Storm water Infrastructure | 18 616 | 20 911 | 20 911 | 1 600 | 4 307 | 4 689 | 382 | 8,2% | 20 911 |
| Storm water Conveyance | 18 616 | 20 911 | 20 911 | 1 600 | 4 307 | 4 689 | 382 | 8,2% | 20 911 |
| Electrical Infrastructure | 3 693 | 3 267 | 3 267 | 530 | 887 | 689 | (197) | -28,7% | 3 267 |
| MV Substations | 240 | 178 | 178 | 16 | 136 | 35 | (100) | -285,1% | 178 |
| LV Networks | 3 454 | 3 089 | 3 089 | 514 | 751 | 654 | (97) | -14,9% | 3 089 |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | 1 590 | 1 862 | 1 862 | 65 | 325 | 400 | 75 | 18,8% | 1 862 |
| Reservoirs | 1 195 | 1 219 | 1 219 | 65 | 276 | 262 | (14) | -5,2% | 1 219 |
| Pump Stations | 142 | 153 | 153 | - | 1 | 33 | 32 | 96,8% | 153 |
| Distribution | 253 | 490 | 490 | - | 48 | 105 | 57 | 54,2% | 490 |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | 4 412 | 5 874 | 5 874 | 327 | 623 | 1 263 | 639 | 50,6% | 5 874 |
| Pump Station | 1 040 | 1 001 | 1 001 | 8 | 148 | 215 | 67 | 31,1% | 1 001 |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | 3 372 | 4 873 | 4 873 | 320 | 475 | 1 048 | 573 | 54,6% | 4 873 |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | 10 017 | 8 349 | 8 349 | 772 | 2 034 | 1 792 | (242) | -13,5% | 8 349 |
| Landfill Sites | 10 017 | 8 349 | 8 349 | 772 | 2 034 | 1 792 | (242) | -13,5% | 8 349 |
| Community Assets | 3 418 | 3 224 | 3 224 | 252 | 387 | 678 | 291 | 43,0% | 3 224 |
| Community Facilities | 1 892 | 2 307 | 2 307 | 192 | 310 | 486 | 176 | 36,3% | 2 307 |
| Halls | 406 | 423 | 423 | 32 | 72 | 81 | 9 | 11,5% | 423 |
| Centres | 1 267 | 1 621 | 1 621 | 135 | 171 | 348 | 178 | 51,0% | 1 621 |
| Libraries | 47 | 50 | 50 | - | 5 | 11 | 6 | 53,5% | 50 |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | 113 | 114 | 114 | 12 | 42 | 24 | (18) | -73,0% | 114 |
| Parks | 59 | 100 | 100 | 13 | 20 | 22 | 1 | 6,0% | 100 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | 1 526 | 917 | 917 | 60 | 77 | 192 | 115 | 60,0% | 917 |
| Indoor Facilities | 90 | 100 | 100 | _ | 3 | 17 | 14 | 82,4% | 100 |
| Outdoor Facilities | 1 437 | 817 | 817 | 60 | 74 | 176 | 102 | 57,9% | 817 |
| Other assets | 2 127 | 2 948 | 2 948 | 260 | 384 | 675 | 290 | 43,0% | 2 948 |
| Operational Buildings | 1 290 | 2 291 | 2 291 | 85 | 133 | 383 | 251 | 65,4% | 2 291 |
| Municipal Offices | 1 290 | 2 291 | 2 291 | 85 | 133 | 383 | 251 | 65,4% | 2 291 |
| Housing | 836 | 657 | 657 | 175 | 252 | 291 | 39 | 13,5% | 657 |
| Staff Housing | 160 | 217 | 217 | 147 | 156 | 197 | 41 | 20,6% | 217 |
| Social Housing | 677 | 440 | 440 | 29 | 96 | 95 | (1) | | 440 |
| Ĭ | | | | | | | ` ' | | |
| Intangible Assets | 3 750 | 5 092 | 5 092 | 1 650 | 2 775 | 1 069 | (1 706) | -159,5% | 5 092 |
| Servitudes | 2.750 | E 000 | E 000 | 1.050 | 0.775 | 1.000 | (4.700) | 450 50/ | - - |
| Licences and Rights | 3 750 | 5 092 | 5 092 | 1 650 | 2 775 | 1 069 | | -159,5% | 5 092 |
| Computer Software and Applications | 3 750 | 5 092 | 5 092 | 1 650 | 2 775 | 1 069 | (1 706) | -159,5% | 5 092 |
| Computer Equipment | 223 | 428 | 428 | 3 | 3 | 92 | 88 | 96,6% | 428 |
| Computer Equipment | 223 | 428 | 428 | 3 | 3 | 92 | 88 | 96,6% | 428 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 21 | 58 | 58 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 11 | 86,2% | 58 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 21 | 58 58 | 58 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 11 | 86,2% | 58 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 992 | 1 361 | 1 361 | 124 | 181 | 289 | 109 | 37,5% | 1 361 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 992 | 1 361 | 1 361 | 124 | 181 | 289 | 109 | 37,5% | 1 361 |
| Transport Assets | 6 624 | 7 228 | 7 224 | 375 | 819 | 1 563 | 745 | 47,6% | 7 224 |
| Transport Assets | 6 624 | 7 228 | 7 224 | 375 | 819 | 1 563 | 745 | 47,6% | 7 224 |
| · | 3 42 1 | . ==0 | . == ' | 0.0 | 5.5 | | | 11,070 | |
| Land | | - | - | | - | | - | 4 00: | - |
| Total Repairs and Maintenance Expendit | 65 140 | 66 391 | 66 391 | 6 637 | 14 236 | 14 512 | 276 | 1,9% | 66 391 |

| | e SC13d N 2022/23 | | | | Budget V | ear 2023/24 | 1 | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Denouistic : | | O=!!! | A 4 : 4 1 | M a 41 1- | | | T | VTP | F V |
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Infrastructure</u> | 78 745 | 89 428 | 89 428 | _ | _ | 8 595 | 8 595 | 100,0% | 89 428 |
| Roads Infrastructure | 24 500 | 28 632 | 28 632 | - | - | 2 791 | 2 791 | 100,0% | 28 632 |
| Roads | 23 187 | 26 564 | 26 564 | - | - | 2 656 | 2 656 | 100,0% | 26 564 |
| Road Structures | 870 | 1 606 | 1 606 | - | - | 89 | 89 | 100,0% | 1 606 |
| Road Furniture | 443 | 461 | 461 | - | - | 46 | 46 | 100,0% | 461 |
| Storm water Infrastructure | 4 629 | 4 824 | 4 824 | - | - | 482 | 482 | 100,0% | 4 824 |
| Drainage Collection | 906 3 723 | 941 3 883 | 941 3 883 | - | - | 94 388 | 94 388 | 100,0% | 941 3 883 |
| Storm water Conveyance Electrical Infrastructure | 13 496 | 14 589 | 14 589 | _ _ | _ _ | 1 403 | 1 403 | 100,0% | 14 589 |
| Power Plants | 3 | 3 | 3 | _ | _ | 0 | 1 403 | 100,0% 100,0% | 3 |
| HV Transmission Conductors | 29 | 30 | 30 | _ | _ | 3 | 3 | 100,0% | 30 |
| MV Substations | 2 058 | 2 033 | 2 033 | _ | _ | 203 | 203 | 100,0% | 2 033 |
| MV Switching Stations | 1 247 | 1 292 | 1 292 | _ | _ | 129 | 129 | 100,0% | 1 292 |
| MV Networks | 6 962 | 8 242 | 8 242 | _ | _ | 768 | 768 | 100,0% | 8 242 |
| LV Networks | 2 986 | 2 769 | 2 769 | _ | - | 277 | 277 | 100,0% | 2 769 |
| Capital Spares | 212 | 220 | 220 | - | - | 22 | 22 | 100,0% | 220 |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | 16 071 | 17 453 | 17 453 | - | - | 1 727 | 1 727 | 100,0% | 17 453 |
| Dams and Weirs | 253 | 263 | 263 | - | - | 26 | 26 | 100,0% | 263 |
| Boreholes | 183 | 181 | 181 | - | - | 21 | 21 | 100,0% | 181 |
| Reservoirs | 2 661 | 2 791 | 2 791 | - | - | 277 | 277 | 100,0% | 2 791 |
| Pump Stations | 647 | 631 | 631 | - | - | 63 | 63 | 100,0% | 631 |
| Water Treatment Works | 156 | 135 | 135 | - | - | 13 | 13 | 100,0% | 135 |
| Bulk Mains | 1 541 | 1 526 | 1 526 | - | - | 153 | 153 | 100,0% | 1 526 |
| Distribution | 10 630 | 11 926 | 11 926 | - | - | 1 175 | 1 175 | 100,0% | 11 926 |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | 16 050 | 19 426 | 19 426 | - | - | 1 741 | 1 741 | 100,0% | 19 426 |
| Pump Station | 14 999 | 15 565 | 15 565 | - | - | 1 557 | 1 557 | 100,0% | 15 565 |
| Reticulation | 1 051 | 3 860 | 3 860 | - | - | 184 | 184 | 100,0% | 3 860 |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | 3 999 3 849 | 4 505 4 371 | 4 505 4 371 | - | - | 450 | 450 437 | 100,0% | 4 505 4 371 |
| Landfill Sites Waste Drop-off Points | 150 | 133 | 133 | _ _ | _ _ | 437 13 | 437 13 | 100,0% | 133 |
| · | | | | - | _ | | | 100,0% | |
| Community Assets | 5 588 | 8 078 | 8 078 | - | _ | 657 | 657 | 100,0% | 8 078 |
| Community Facilities | 2 654 | 4 602 | 4 602 | - | - | 309 | 309 | 100,0% | 4 602 |
| Halls | 926 | 1 813 | 1 813 | - | - | 94 | 94 | 100,0% | 1 813 |
| Centres | 314 | 423 | 423 | - | - | 42 | 42 | 100,0% | 423 |
| Clinics/Care Centres Museums | 51 15 | 410 16 | 410 16 | - | _ _ | 41 2 | 41 2 | 100,0% | 410 16 |
| Libraries | 454 | 472 | 472 | _ _ | _ _ | 47 | 47 | 100,0% 100,0% | 472 |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | 211 | 219 | 219 | _ | _ | 22 | 22 | 100,0% | 219 |
| Purls | 33 | 664 | 664 | _ | _ | 3 | 3 | 100,0% | 664 |
| Public Open Space | 367 | 383 | 383 | _ | _ | 38 | 38 | 100,0% | 383 |
| Public Ablution Facilities | 182 | 185 | 185 | _ | _ | 19 | 19 | 100,0% | 185 |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | 100 | 17 | 17 | _ | - | 2 | 2 | 100,0% | 17 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | 2 934 | 3 476 | 3 476 | - | - | 348 | 348 | 100,0% | 3 476 |
| Indoor Facilities | 1 400 | 1 641 | 1 641 | - | - | 164 | 164 | 100,0% | 1 641 |
| Outdoor Facilities | 1 534 | 1 836 | 1 836 | - | - | 184 | 184 | 100,0% | 1 836 |
| Investment properties | 32 | 61 | 61 | _ | _ | 4 | 4 | 100,0% | 61 |
| Revenue Generating | 32 | 61 | 61 | _ | _ | 4 | 4 | 100,0% | 61 |
| Improved Property | 32 | 61 | 61 | _ | _ | 4 | 4 | 100,0% | 61 |
| Other assets | 2 102 | 2 781 | 2 781 | - | - | 277 | 277 | 100,0% | 2 781 |
| Operational Buildings | 1 916 | 2 542 | 2 542 | - | - | 253 | 253 | 100,0% | 2 542 |
| Municipal Offices | 1 644 | 1 999 | 1 999 | - | - | 199 | 199 | 100,0% | 1 999 |
| Workshops | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 100,0% | 2 |
| Yards . | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | - | 0 | 0 | 100,0% | 5 |
| Stores | 266 | 537 | 537 | - | - | 54 | 54 | 100,0% | 537 |
| Housing | 185 | 239 | 239 | - | - | 23 | 23 | 100,0% | 239 |
| Staff Housing | 172 | 210 | 210 | - | - | 21 | 21 | 100,0% | 210 |
| Social Housing | 13 | 28 | 28 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 100,0% | 28 |

| | 2022/23 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2023/24 | Į. | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| Intangible Assets | 69 | 197 | 197 | - | - | 20 | 20 | 100,0% | 197 |
| Servitudes | | | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Licences and Rights | 69 | 197 | 197 | - | - | 20 | 20 | 100,0% | 197 |
| Computer Software and Applications | 69 | 197 | 197 | - | - | 20 | 20 | 100,0% | 197 |
| Computer Equipment | 1 518 | 2 725 | 2 725 | - | - | 271 | 271 | 100,0% | 2 725 |
| Computer Equipment | 1 518 | 2 725 | 2 725 | - | - | 271 | 271 | 100,0% | 2 725 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 543 | 807 | 807 | - | - | 81 | 81 | 100,0% | 807 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 543 | 807 | 807 | - | - | 81 | 81 | 100,0% | 807 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 2 264 | 2 734 | 2 734 | - | _ | 273 | 273 | 100.0% | 2 734 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 2 264 | 2 734 | 2 734 | - | - | 273 | 273 | 100,0% | 2 734 |
| Transport Assets | 3 320 | 5 802 | 5 802 | - | - | 580 | 580 | 100,0% | 5 802 |
| Transport Assets | 3 320 | 5 802 | 5 802 | - | - | 580 | 580 | 100,0% | 5 802 |
| Total Depreciation | 94 181 | 112 614 | 112 614 | _ | - | 10 758 | 10 758 | 100,0% | 112 614 |

12.3 Cost Containment

The cost containment regulations came into effect on 1 July 2019. The regulations require the municipality to monitor certain categories of expenditure with the objective to contain costs. The municipality is also required to report on the budget and actual expenditure relating to the regulated costs on a regular basis as outlined below:

| Cost Containment In-Year Report Measures | | 2023/2024 otal Budget | | :023/2024 TD Budget | Ex | Actual penditure Q1 | | 023/2024 Total penditure | Savings |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|------------------------|----|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------|
| Use of professional services | R | 14 304 521 | R | 3 184 875 | R | 1 082 965 | R | 1 082 965 | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Actuaries | R | 13 401 | _ | 2 881 | R | - | R | - | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Occupational Health and Safety | R | 1 478 | | 317 | | | R | _ | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Business and Financial Management | | | | | | 384 055 | R | 384 055 | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Research and Advisory | R | 3 809 998 | | 841 527 | R | 327 233 | R | 327 233 | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Human Resources | R | 40 500 | | | _ | - | R | - | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Qualification Verification | R | 11 000 | | 2 365 | _ | _ | R | - | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Audit Committee | R | 107 654 | | 23 146 | | 20 580 | R | 20 580 | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Forensic Investigators | R | 50 000 | | 10 750 | | - | R | - | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Accounting and Auditing | R | 12 000 | R | 2 580 | R | - | R | - | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Infrastructure and Planning:Engineering:Electrical | R | 50 000 | R | 10 750 | R | - | R | - | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Infrastructure and Planning:Town Planner | R | 1 378 080 | R | 345 982 | R | 48 000 | R | 48 000 | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Valuer and Assessors | R | 1 540 000 | R | 331 100 | R | - | R | - | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Legal Cost:Collection | R | 20 000 | R | 4 300 | R | - | R | - | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Legal Cost:Legal Advice and Litigation | R | 727 163 | R | -214 837 | R | 65 800 | R | 65 800 | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Laboratory Services:Water | R | 427 263 | R | 91 862 | R | 27 495 | R | 27 495 | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Infrastructure and Planning:Engineering:Mechanical | R | 400 000 | R | 86 000 | R | 1 449 | R | 1 449 | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Quality Control | R | 777 652 | R | 97 293 | R | 120 630 | R | 120 630 | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Infrastructure and Planning:Engineering:Civil | R | 1 299 822 | R | 640 047 | R | 74 044 | R | 74 044 | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Legal Cost:Issue of Summons | R | 1 000 | R | 215 | R | - | R | - | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Board Member | R | 50 000 | R | 10 750 | R | - | R | - | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Commissions and Committees | R | 38 723 | R | 8 326 | R | 13 680 | R | 13 680 | n/a |
| Consultants and Professional Services:Business and Advisory:Project Management | R | 950 000 | R | 204 250 | R | - | R | - | n/a |
| Travel and Subsistence | R | 633 799 | R | 135 398 | R | 84 681 | R | 84 681 | n/a |
| Domestic accommodation | R | 160 858 | | 33 152 | R | 31 625 | R | 31 625 | n/a |
| Sponsorships, events and catering | R | 2 225 500 | R | 493 049 | R | 148 968 | R | 148 968 | n/a |
| Overtime Pay | | 14 454 749 | | 2 628 138 | R | 3 125 433 | R | 3 125 433 | n/a |
| Communication | R | 4 653 533 | R | 978 166 | R | | R | 738 792 | n/a |
| Telephone cost | R | 831 479 | R | 174 610 | R | 110 099 | R | 110 099 | n/a |
| Vehicles used for political office -bearers | R | - | R | - | R | - | R | - | n/a |
| Number of Credit Cards | | None | | None | | None | | None | n/a |
| Grand Total | P | 37 264 439 | R | 7 627 399 | R | 5 222 561 | R | 5 322 561 | |
| Note: Sovings can only be reported an at year and | I | 37 204 433 | n | 7 027 300 | I | 3 322 301 | N | 3 322 301 | |

Note: Savings can only be reported on at year-end.

The negative YTD Budget of -R214 837 is due to a virement and is there sufficient budget available for the current financial year.

Section 13 – Quality certification

| QUALITY CERTIFICATE |
|---|
| l, Joggie Scholtz, the municipal manager of Swartland Municipality, hereby certify that - |
| (mark as appropriate) |
| X the monthly budget statement |
| X quarterly report on the implementation of the budget and financial state of |
| affairs of the municipality |
| mid-year budget and performance assessment |
| for the month of September 2023 has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and regulations made under that Act. |
| Print Name: Mark Bolton Chief Financial Officer of Swartland Municipality (WC015) |
| Signature |
| Print Name: Joggie Scholtz |
| Municipal Manager of Swartland Municipality (WC015) |
| Signature |
| Date: 12 October 2023 |

The Executive Mayor

I have considered the report in terms of S54 of the MFMA and is satisfied that our performance to date is in accordance with the commitments given as contained in the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan, unless specifically stated otherwise.

Print Name: Mr H Cleophas

Executive Mayor of Swartland Municipality (WC015)

Signature

Date: 12 October 2023



2023/24 WESTERN CAPE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPABILITY GRANT (WC FMCG)

NON-FINANCIAL QUARTERLY RETURN FORM (01 JULY 2023 TO 30 SEPTEMBER 2023)

PROGRESS ON PROJECT FUNDING ROLLED OVER

| Project Name | PROCUREMENT OF INTERNAL AUDIT SOFTWARE | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Development Objective | Effective Local Government: Improved internal audit and risk functioning. | | | | | | |
| Project Performance Indicator(s) and Target(s) for quarter under review | Appointment of an Internal Audit software service provider before 30 June 2023 Note: Date amended to 30 June 2024. | | | | | | |

| Allocation (2022/23) | Allocation for (2023/24) | Amount spent for quarter ending 30 September 2023 | % YTD |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------|
| R418 031 | | | |
| A roll-over application was submitted for the unspent R418 031. | RO | RO | 0% |

Progress to date

Reflect on progress, challenges experienced, actions taken, potential risks etc.

Refer to the report below

2023/24 WESTERN CAPE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPABILITY GRANT (WC FMCG)

NON-FINANCIAL QUARTERLY RETURN FORM

(01 JULY 2023 TO 30 SEPTEMBER 2023)

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROJECT

Project name: PROCUREMENT OF INTERNAL AUDIT SOFTWARE

Brief project description as per implementation plan:

To procure and implement Internal Audit Software that will improve the operations and maturity level of the Internal Audit department and eventually assist with the effective implementation of combined assurance within the municipality.

Impact Statement:

The implementation of Internal Audit software could assist the Internal Audit department with improving its operations as we are currently making use of Microsoft Word and Excel when performing our audits. Furthermore, Swartland Municipality already implemented Risk Management software and with the addition of Internal Audit software, it could improve the effective implementation of the municipality's combined assurance model. Other benefits of using internal audit software include:

- Creating a central and secure repository for all audit documentation
- Giving access to audit information and documentation regardless of location, or stage of audit process
- Providing a highly structured format to support the audit process of planning, execution, reporting, follow-up and document management
- Increasing coordination and integration with the municipality's risk management activities
- Improving the reporting to management and the audit committee
- Providing 'live' updating and monitoring of action plans as well as follow-up audits
- Improving the skills of Internal Audit staff

Planned activities and outputs to date

| Inputs/Activities | Outputs | Performance Indicators | Delivery Date | Achieved (Y/N) |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------|
| Acquisition and installation of Internal Audit Software via a SCM process. | Successful Appointment of Service Provider | Appointment of an Internal Audit software service provider before 30 June 2023. Note: Date amended to 30 June 2024. | Year 1 (2022/ 2023 Financial year) Note: Date amended to 2023/2024 financial year. | N |

The above table must show the planned quarterly activities and outputs as captured in the implementation plan and whether they have been achieved.

Challenges

We started with the procurement process during January 2023. Tender specifications were drafted and the tender, *T36.22.23 Procurement of Internal Audit Software*, was advertised on 17 February 2023. The tender closing date was 24 March 2023 however due to technical issues and concerns raised by the CFO we had to cancel the tender.

Measures to address the challenges

Due to the challenges we experienced during the procurement process, we requested a further R1 000 000 in funding from the 2023/2024 municipal budget which was approved on 25 May 2023. Together with the FMCG funding we will be able go out on tender for both Internal Audit **and** Risk Management software in the 2023/2024 financial year. A roll over application was submitted in order to spend the grant during the 2023/2024 financial year and we are still awaiting the final outcome of the roll-over application.

Projected expenditure at year end

The projected expenditure at year end will be 100%.

Potential risk(s) and mitigation efforts

Roll over application not approved by Provincial Treasury.

Results

In addition to above stated progress against the project indicators, is the project on track to achieve the overall impact as defined within the implementation plan? Please provide evidence in support of any claims.

Yes, the project will still achieve its overall impact although we experienced some challenges during the procurement process. If the roll-over process is successful we can advertise the tender again for the appointment of a service provider.

| Signed by: | Signed by: |
|---|--|
| Name in block letter: Joachim Jacobus Scholtz | Name in block letter: Mark Anthony Clive Bolton |
| Signature: 10 2023 | Designation: Chief Financial Officer Signature: Date: 18 · 10 · 2023 |



2023/24 WESTERN CAPE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPABILITY GRANT (WC FMCG)

NON-FINANCIAL QUARTERLY RETURN FORM

(01 JULY 2023 TO 30 SEPTEMBER 2023)

PROGRESS ON PROJECT FUNDING ROLLED OVER

| | 2023/24 EXTERNAL BURSARY PROGRAMME | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| ective | To develop its human capacity within municipal areas, through an external bursary programme, to enable a sustainable local financial skills pipeline that is responsive to the Municipality's requirements. | | | | | | | |
| or(s) der | 1 | To allocate bursaries to at least four (4) additional students during the 2023/24 financial year. | | | | | | |
| | | Amount spent for quarter ending 30 September 2023 | % YTD | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | RO | R O | 0% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2023/24 : | , awaiting t | he Adjusted Gazette. | | | | | | |
| | or(s) der Alloc (20: | areas, threenable a is responsive students of the control of the c | areas, through an external but enable a sustainable local finantis responsive to the Municipality's for(s). To allocate bursaries to at least for students during the 2023/24 finar Allocation for (2023/24) RO RO RO RO RO RO RO | | | | | |

WESTERN CAPE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPABILITY GRANT (WC FMCG)

NON-FINANCIAL QUARTERLY RETURN FORM

(01 JULY 2023 TO 30 SEPTEMBER 2023)

2023/24 EXTERNAL BURSARY PROGRAMME

| | | | | | | Current Academic | | Previous years' academic | Study Fees | | |
|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| No. | Condidate Name & Surname | didate Name 8. In Number Conde | Learning Institution | performance (Below 50%, 51 - 60%, 61-70%, 71 - 60%, 81 - 90%, 90%+) | Amount Allocated Fram Grant (R) | Co-Funding Provided By Municipality (R) | Total Course Fees | | | | |
| TUD | ENTS CURRENT BEING S | UPPORTED THROU | IGH THE E | XTERNAL BI | URSARY PROGRAMME | | | | | | |
| l. | Enrique Marais | | Male | Coloured | Bachelor of Commerce: Management Accounting | 3 rd | University of Stellenbosch | 51-60% | 40 000,00 | 20 000.00 | 60 000.00 |
| • | Andre Pienaar | | Male. | White | Bachelor of Commerce: Accounting | 2 nd | University of Stellenbosch | 71-80% | 40 000.00 | 20 000.00 | 60 000.00 |
| • | Beyoncé Welkom | | female | Coloured | Bachelor of Commerce: Management Science | 2 nd | University of Stellenbosch | 71-80% | 40 000.00 | 20 000.00 | 60 000.00 |
| | Ro'Ees van der Speck | | Male | Coloured | Bachelor of Commerce: Accounting | 2 ND | Boston City Campus & Business College | 71-80% | 40 000.00 | 20 000.00 | 60 000.00 |

PROGRESS TO DATE

Enrique Marais is currently a final year student with a good academic performance of a 55% overall. He passed all his subjects of the 1st semester. He will be offered an internship with a 24 month period. If vacancies become available within the 24 months period and he does met all the requirements, he will have to follow the internal recruitment and selection process.

Andre Pienaar is currently a second year student with a good academic performance of a 72% overall. He passed all his subjects of the 1st semester. He will be offered an internship with a 24 month period. If vacancies become available within the 24 months period and he does met all the requirements, he will have to follow the internal recruitment and selection process to.

| | | | | | Current | | Previous years' | | Study Fees | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------|------|----------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|
| No. Candidate Name & Surname | ID Number | Gender | Race | Field of Study | Academic Year of Study (111, 2nd, 3nd, 4th) | Learning Institution | performance (Below 50%, 51 - 60%, 61-70%, 71 - 80%, 81 - 90%, 90%+) | Amount Allocated From Grant (R) | Co-Funding Provided By Municipality (R) | Total Course Fees |

Beyonce Welkom is currently a second year student with a good academic performance of a 75% overall. She passed all her subjects of the 1st semester. She will be offered an internship with a 24 month period. If vacancies become available within the 24 months period and she does met all the requirements, she will have to follow the internal recruitment and selection process.

Ro'Ees van der Speck is currently a 2nd year student with a good 1st year academic performance of a 77% overall. He passed all his subjects of the 1st semester. He will be offered an internship with a 24 month period. If vacancies become available within the 24 months period and he does met all the requirements, he will have to follow the internal recruitment and selection process.

WESTERN CAPE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPABILITIES GRANT (WC FMCG) NON-FINANCIAL QUARTERLY RETURN FORM

(01 JULY 2023 TO 30 SEPTEMBER 2023)

2023/24 EXTERNAL BURSARY PROGRAMME

| No. C | andidate Name & | | | Mary Control of the C | | Anadomia | | Learner | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| | Surname | ID Number | Gender | Race | Field of Study | Academic Year of Study (1st, 2nd, 3rd 4th) | Learning Institution | Contract Signed (Y/N) | Amount Allocated From Grant (R) | Co-Funding Provided By Municipality (R) | Total Course Fees |
| NEW STUDI | ENTS SUPPORTED THE | ROUGH THE EX | TERNAL BUR | RSARY PROC | GRAMMEFOR FOR 2 | 2023/24 | | | | | |
| I. N/c | a | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROGRESS | S TO DATE | | | | | | | | | | |

| Signed by: | Signed by: |
|---|--|
| Name in block letter: Joachim Jacobus Scholtz | Name in block letter: Mark Anthony Clive Bolton |
| Designation: Municipal Manager Signature: 18 10 2023 | Designation: Chief Financial Officer Signature: 18 10 2023 |

Swartland Municipality

2023-2024: Departmental KPI Report

| | | | Responsible | | | | | 2023-2024: Jul-23 | Сри | ····c·· | tui it | Aug-23 | | | | Sep-23 | Overall | Performar | ace for |
|------|--|--|-----------------|----------|--------|--------|-----|---|--------|---------|--------|--|----------|-------|-----|--|---------|-----------|---------|
| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Owner | Baseline | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R | | Target A | ctual | R | | Target | | |
| D677 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and | % of capital budget spent | Louis Zikmann | 95% | 0% | 0% | | 0.14% OrigBudg: R89 733 329 Actual: 128 732 | 0% | | | 1.63% OrigBudg: R118 079 727 YTD Actual: R1 919 662 | 0% | 0% | | 5.22% OrigBudg: R118 079 727 YTD Actual: R6 166 964 | 0% | 0% | |
| D678 | Civil Engineering Services Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Average % completion of capital projects | Louis Zikmann | 95% | 0% | 0% | N/A | Commitments: R3 686 412 7% Average completion | 0% | 7% | 6 B | Commitments: R7 643 113 7% On schedule | 0% | 0% | N/A | Commitments: R7 778 194 20% No comment | 0% | 7% | В |
| D679 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | % of operating budget spent | Louis Zikmann | 90% | 0% | | N/A | 3.33% OrigBudget: R369 407 045 Actual: R12 298 539 | 0% | | | 7.01% Budget = R370 008 474, YTD Actual = R25 924 506 | 0% | | N/A | Budget = R370 008 474, YTD Actual = R40 324 181 | 0% | | N/A |
| D680 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | % of planned training sessions according to the Workplace Skills Plan realised | s Louis Zikmann | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | AET (27), Nat Cert: Construction Roadworks NGF2 (5), Nat Diploma: Man of Civil Eng Construction NQF 5 (5) - Planned training - 100% | 0% | 0% | 6 N/# | AET (27), Nat Cert: Construction Roadworks NGP (5), Nat Diploma: Man of Civil Eng Construction NQF 5 (5), Environmental Practices NQF2 (4), Environmental Practices NQF3 (3), Environmental Practices NQF4 (9), Aboriculture & Tree Preservation NQF3 (10), Gardening and Horticulture NQF4 Assessments (10), Load General Freight (6) - Planned training - 100% | 100% | 100% | | AET (19), Nat Cert: Construction Roadworks NQF2 (5), Nat Diploma: Man of Civil Eng Construction NQF 5 (5), Environmental Practices NQF2 (4), Environmental Practices NQF3 (3), Environmental Practices NQF4 (9), Aboriculture & Tree Preservation NQF3 (10), Gardening and Horticulture NQF4 Assessments (10), Front End Loader Refresher (4), Convey of Dangerous Goods by Road New & Refresher (14) - Planned training. | 100% | 100% | |
| D681 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | % of due council decisions initiated | Louis Zikmann | 100% | 100% | 100% | G | Target achieved: 15/15 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | 6 G | 20/20 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | | 11/11 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | |
| D682 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Number of monthly performance assessments and reconciliation of departmenta records of expenditure with finance records done | | 11 | 1 | 1 | G | Performance meeting was held on 10 July 2023 | 1 | 1 | l G | 28-Aug-23 | 1 | 1 | G | 26-Sep-23 | 3 | 3 | G |
| D683 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Departmental input to the annual report submitted by due date | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | C |) N/# | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D684 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Budget requests provided to financial department in accordance with the budget time schedule | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | (|) N/# | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D685 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Number of written warnings received from municipal manager | Louis Zikmann | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | (|) N/# | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D686 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | % of employment opportunities applied for appropriate equity appointments | Louis Zikmann | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | 6 N/A | 0/2 employees appointed in terms of the EE Plan - Two Coloured Males appointed in Semi-Skilled Level where Coloured Males are over represented. Internal appointments made in terms of par 5.2.3(f) of the Recruitment and Selection Policy. | 0% | 0% | N/A | 83.3% 5/6 employees appointed in terms of the EE Plan | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D687 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | % compliance with SCM policy with the exception of approved deviations | y Louis Zikmann | 100% | 100% | | | Total requisitions= 302 | 100% | 100% | 6 G | | 100% | | | Total requisitions = 354 | 100% | 100% | |
| D688 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | % internal audit queries for which an action plan was submitted within 10 working days | Louis Zikmann | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | 6 N/A | | 100% | | | Not applicable for this quarter. | 100% | 100% | |
| D689 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | % internal actions implemented within agreed time frame | Louis Zikmann | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | 6 N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D690 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | % of Auditor General's querie: (comafs) for which an action plan was submitted within 5 working days | s Louis Zikmann | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | 6 N/A | | 0% | 0% | | No Comaf's were issued as at 30 September 2023 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | % of Auditor General's findings implemented within agreed time frame | Louis Zikmann | 100% | 0% | | | | 0% | | 6 N/# | | 0% | | N/A | | 0% | 0% | |
| D692 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Confirmations of risk assessment done | Louis Zikmann | 2 | 0 | 0 | ., | | 0 | | N/₽ | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | 0 | ., |
| D693 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | % of Risk Action Plans implemented in accordance with the agreed time frame | Louis Zikmann | 100% | 0% | | | | 0% | | 6 N/# | | 0% | | N/A | | 0% | 0% | |
| D694 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Chief Risk Officer / Internal Audit informed of any newly identified risks | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | C |) N/# | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | |

| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Responsible | Baseline | | | | Jul-23 | | | | | Aug-23 | | | Sep-23 | Overall P | erformar | ice for |
|------|--|---|---------------|----------|--------|--------|-----|---|--------|-------|------|-----|--|--------------|-------|--|-----------|----------|---------|
| | | | Owner | Daseille | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actua | al | R | Performance Comment | Target Actua | l R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R |
| D695 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and | Chief Risk Officer / Internal Audit informed of any changes in work procedures | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N | | | 0 | D N/A | | 0 | 0 | |
| D696 | Civil Engineering Services Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Chief Risk Officer / Internal Audit informed of any incidents where controls have failed (loss control register update) | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N | N/A | | 0 | D N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D697 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Number of invocoms held | Louis Zikmann | 11 | 1 | 1 | G | invocom | 1 | | 1 | G | on schdule | 1 | 1 G | Invocom 19/9/2023 | 3 | 3 | G |
| D698 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and | Average duration of vacancies after decision was taken by management to fill the post | Louis Zikmann | 3 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 2.3 months - 9 vacancies | 0 | | 0 N | N/A | 0.5 months - 10 vacancies | 3 | В | 1.2 months - 5 vacancies | 3 | 0 | В |
| D699 | Civil Engineering Services Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and | % of person days lost per month due to sick leave | Louis Zikmann | 4% | 4% | 2.90% | В | 182/6174 | 4% | 3.10 | 0% | В | 198/6446 | 4% 2.109 | 6 B | 127/5960 | 4% | 2.70% | В |
| D700 | Civil Engineering Services Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) for the financial year | Louis Zikmann | 131 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 7.27 FTE's for July 2023. | 0 | | 0 N | N/A | 7.57 FTE's for Aug 2023. | 0 | N/A | 9.03 FTE's for Sept 2023 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D701 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Number of work opportunities created during the financial year | Louis Zikmann | 296 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 50 WO's for July 2023 | 0 | | 0 N | N/A | 29 WO's for Aug 2023. | 0 | N/A | 46 WO's for Sept 2023 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D702 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | A condition assessment and a review of the remaining usefu life of all assets in the department done and a certification in this regard provided to the Head Asset | | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N | N/A | | 0 | D N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D703 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | All moveable assets that became unusable or that were lost or stolen reported immediately in the prescribed manner to the Head: Asset Management | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | Nothing to report | 0 | | 0 N | N/A | | 0 | D N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D704 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | All planned communication activities for the next financial year in terms of the Communication Strategy submitted to the Director Corporate Services | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | No report required | 0 | | 0 N | N/A | | 0 | D N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D705 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Number of quarterly reports on all communication activities undertaken by the department submitted to the Director Corporate Services | Louis Zikmann | 4 | 0 | 0 | N/A | No report required | 0 | | 0 N | N/A | | 1 | 1 G | Q1 report submitted | 1 | 1 | |
| | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | All safety clothing issued | Louis Zikmann | 100 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N | | | | D N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | % spending of grants | Louis Zikmann | 100% | 0% | | | Proclaimed Roads Subsidy OrigBudget: R170 000 Actual: R0 Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) OrigBudget: R24 708 000 Actual: R0 Sport Development OrigBudget: R966 000 Actual: R0 Emergency Municipal Load-Shedding Relief Budget: R8 593 277 Actual: R0 Total Budget: R853 301 277 Total Actual: R0 | 0% | | 0% N | | 5.3% MIG: Budget = R24 708 000, YTD = R1 728 983(6.9%) Proclaimed Roads Subsidy (operating): Budget = R170 000, YTD = R0 (0%) EWP: Budget = R1 830 000, YTD = R151 920(8.3%) Emergency Municipal Load-Shedding Relief: Budget = R5 93 277, YTD = R0 (0%) TOTAL: Budget = R35 301 277, YTD = R1 880 903 | | 6 N/A | 7.36% MIG: Budget = R24 708 000, YTD = R2 316 820(9.4%) Proclaimed Roads Subsidy (operating): Budget = R170 000, YTD = R0 (0%) EPWP: Budget = R1 830 000, YTD = R281 175(15.4%) Emergency Municipal Load-Shedding Relief: Budget = R8 593 277, YTD = R0 (0%) TOTAL: Budget = R35 301 277, YTD = R2 597 995 | 0% | | N/A |
| | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Projected tariff increases determined for the budget of the new financial year | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N | | | | D N/A | | 0 | | N/A |
| D709 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Due date for last capital payment invoices and payment certificates to be submitted to the Finance Department | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 1 | 1 | G | All invoices was submitted | 0 | | 0 N | N/A | | 0 | D N/A | | 1 | 1 | |

| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Responsible | Baseline | | | | Jul-23 | | | | Aug-23 | | | | Sep-23 | Overall | Performa | nce for |
|------|--|---|----------------|----------|--------|--------|-----|---|--------|--------|-----|--|--------|--------|-----|---|---------|-----------|---------|
| - | 1 1 | | Owner | baseline | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R |
| D710 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Training needs for staff identified and provided to HR at meetings held with all departments during November annually | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | С | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | % Total water losses | Louis Zikmann | 0% | | | | | | 16.13% | | Water losses | | 0% | | | 21% | 5.38% | |
| D712 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Number of formal residential properties with piped water connections | Louis Zikmann | 22 602 | 22 602 | 23 417 | G2 | Access to water | 22 602 | 23 234 | G2 | Number of formal residential properties with piped water connections | 22 602 | 23 259 | G2 | Number of formal residential properties with piped water connections | 22 602 | 23 303.33 | G2 |
| D713 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Number of formal residential properties with access to sewerage services | Louis Zikmann | 20 409 | 20 409 | 26 130 | G2 | Access to sanitation | 20 409 | 26 130 | G2 | Number of formal residential properties with access to sewerage services | 20 409 | 26 130 | G2 | Number of formal residential properties with access to sewerage Services | 20 409 | 26 130 | G2 |
| D714 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Number of formal residential properties receiving refuse removal service at least once a week | Louis Zikmann | 22 112 | 22 112 | 23 520 | G2 | Access to refuse removal | 22 112 | 23 520 | G2 | Number of formal residential properties receiving refuse removal service at least once a week | 22 112 | 23 520 | G2 | Number of formal residential properties receiving refuse removal service at least once a week | 22 112 | 23 520 | G2 |
| D715 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Berg River Voëlvlei Augmentation Scheme (BRVAS) - conclusion of section 33 process by July 2023 | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 1 | 1 | G | Water Supply Agreement signed by the Municipal Manager on the 4th of September 2023. | С | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 1 | 1 | G |
| D716 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D717 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Develop a 15 year priority project list by December 2025 | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | C | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D718 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Submit report to Council by March 2025 to consider direct purchase of water for Chatsworth from City of Cape Town | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D719 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Development of cell 2 by March 2027 | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | С | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D720 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Identify measures and report to Council on organic waste diversion by June 2027 | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | С | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D721 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Master plans reviewed and updated if required annually by June | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | |
| D722 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Investigate and report to the Portfolio Committee annually by June on the status quo condition of surfaced roads | Louis Zikmann | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | C | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D723 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Annual event with local | Joggie Scholtz | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D724 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | | Joggie Scholtz | 90% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D725 | Office of the MM - Municipal | Number of monthly | Joggie Scholtz | 10 | 1 | 1 | G | 28-Jul-23 | 1 | . 1 | G | Management meeting was held on 25 August 2023 | 1 | 1 | G | Management meeting was held on 29 September 2023 | 3 | 3 | G |
| D726 | Manager Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | management meetings held Number of appeals against the municipality regarding the awarding of tenders that were upheld | | 0 | 0 | 0 | G | There were no succesfull appeals | C | 0 | G | There were no success appeals | 0 | 0 | G | | 0 | 0 | G |
| D727 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Number of monthly performance and financial | Joggie Scholtz | 11 | 1 | 1 | | Meeting was held on 11 July 2023 | 1 | . 1 | | Performance meeting was held on 30 August 2023 | 1 | 1 | | 27-Sep-23 | 3 | 3 | G |
| D728 | Manager | assessments done Annual Report as required by MFMA (121) tabled annually | | 1 | 0 | | N/A | | C | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | 0 | .,,,, |
| D729 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Annual Report as required by MFMA (121) approved annually | Joggie Scholtz | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | С | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | |
| D730 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | | Joggie Scholtz | 100% | 100% | 100% | | Target achieved: 19/19 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | | 13/13 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | | 19/19 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | G |
| D731 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Number of months that the IDP / Budget process schedule were checked | | 10 | 1 | 1 | G | IDP/Budget schedule has been checked at the Management meeting on 11 June 2023 | 1 | . 1 | G | IDP/Budget process has been monitored at Management meeting which took place on 25 August 2023 | 1 | | G | IDP/Budget process has been monitored at Management meeting which took place on 29 September 2023 | 3 | 3 | G |
| D732 | | Annual review of the macro structure completed | Joggie Scholtz | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |

| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Responsible | Baseline | | | | Jul-23 | | | | | Aug-23 | | | | Sep-23 | Overall | | |
|------|---|--|-------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----|---|--------------|------|--------------|---------|---|--------------|--------------|-----|---|--------------|--------------|-----|
| D733 | Office of the MM - Municipal | | Owner Joggie Scholtz | 100% | Target 0% | Actual 0% | | Performance Comment | Target 0% | | al I 0% N | R // | Performance Comment | Target 0% | Actual 0% | | Performance Comment | Target 0% | Actual 0% | |
| | Manager | Auditor-General in an audit report addressed | | 100% | U% | | | | | | | 7A | | | | | | 070 | | ., |
| 734 | Manager | Training needs of staff identified and provided to HR at meetings held with all departments during November annually | Joggie Scholtz | 1 | 0 | | N/A | | C | | 0 N | | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A |
| D735 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | % of capital budget spent | Joggie Scholtz | 95% | 0% | 0.11% | В | OrigBudet: R209 052 395 Actual: R227 881 Commitments: R3 898 148 | 0% | 1.12 | 2% | В | OrigBudet: R240 803 827 Actual: R2 708 473 Commitments: R9 912 938 | 0% | 3.40% | В | OrigBudet: R240 803 827 Actual: R8 175 529 Commitments: R30 947 373 | 0% | 4.63% | В |
| D736 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Number of jobs created through Municipality?'s capital projects (contracts > R200 000) | Joggie Scholtz | 150 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 0 N | I/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| 0737 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Investigate the establishment of a skills development centre by June 2025 | | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | C | 0% N | I/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D738 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Investigate global partnerships and submit a proposal to the Mayoral Committee by June 2025 | Joggie Scholtz | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 0 N | I/A | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D739 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | (1) Collaborate with other levels of government and other organisations to promote Swartland as a preferred destination for business and investment and report bi-annually to the management team. | Joggie Scholtz | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | C | | 0 N | I/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D740 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | | Joggie Scholtz | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | C | 0% N | I/A | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D741 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | (1) Ensure the development of an SMME Policy and submit to Council by June 2024 | Joggie Scholtz | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 0 N | I/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D742 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | (2) Ensure the organisation of an annual SMME summit or indaba | Joggie Scholtz | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 0 N | I/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D743 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | (3) Ensure the investigation of SMME hubs in the Swartland area and submit report to Mayoral committee by June 2025 | Joggie Scholtz | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 0 N | | Currently busy with the Riebeek Valley hubs which will be hand over in November 2023. | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D744 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Create a one stop shop for all business enquiries by June 2025 | Joggie Scholtz | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | C | 0% N | I/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D745 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Ensure the development of an innovation policy and submit to the Mayoral Committee by June 2026 | Joggie Scholtz | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 0 N | I/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D746 | Manager | Ensure the development of an ICT masterplan for connectivity and submit to the Mayoral Committee by June 2025 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | C | | 0 N | I/A | | 0 | | | are discussing concepts and possible strategy to follow | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Ensure the development of a proposal for implementing the "Smart City" concept in the Swartland and submit to the Mayoral Committee by June 2025 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | C | | 0 N | I/A | | 0 | | | A resolution was taken at the WCDM DCF that all the municipalities will work with the District Municipality to Develop a District plan that can then be rolled down to Local Municipal Level. Swartland will participate in this process and provide input and ideas based on our unique circumstances and requirements | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | proposal for the increased use of digital technology to support business and the economy and submit to the Mayoral Committee by June 2026 | | 1 | 0 | | N/A | | C | | 0 N | | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A |
| | Electrical Engineering Services Director: Electrical Engineering Services | % of capital budget spent | Thys Möller | 95% | 0% | 0% | | 1.18% OrigBudget: R55 258 300 Actual: R99 149 Commitment: R190 683 | 0% | | 0% N | | 1.34% OrigBudget: R58 663 334 YTD Actual: R787 769 Commitment: R2 176 412 | 0% | | N/A | 3.41% OrigBudget: R58 663 334 YTD Actual: R1 999 671 Commitment: R23 058 454 | 0% | 0% | |
| D750 | Electrical Engineering Services Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Average % completion of capital projects | Thys Möller | 95% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | (| 0% N | I/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A |

| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Responsible | Baseline | | | | Jul-23 | | | | Aug-23 | | | | Sep-23 | | Performan | |
|------|--|--|---------------|----------|------|--------|-----|---|------|--------|------|---|--------|-------|------|--|--------|-----------|-----|
| | * * | | Owner | | | Actual | | Performance Comment | | Actual | | Performance Comment | Target | | | Performance Comment | Target | | |
| D751 | Director: Electrical Engineering Services Engineering Services | % of operating budget spent | Thys Möller | 90% | 0% | 0% | | 1.58% OrigBudget: R419 093 674 Actual: R6 617 271 | 0% | 0% | | 13.04% Budget = R418 968 454, YTD Actual = R54 615 786 | 0% | 0% | N/A | 22% Budget = R418 968 454, YTD Actual = R92 179 636 | 0% | 0% | |
| D752 | Electrical Engineering Services | % of planned training sessions | Thys Möller | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | AET (3), Street Lighting - Installation & | 0% | 0% | N/A | AET (3) - planned training - 100% | 100% | 100% | G | AET (1) - planned training | 100% | 100% | G |
| | Director: Electrical | according to the Workplace | | | | | | Maintenance Basics (1) - planned training - 100% | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | Skills Plan realised | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D753 | Electrical Engineering Services | % of due council decisions | Thys Möller | 100% | 100% | 100% | | 15/15 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | G | 12/12 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | G | 6/6 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | |
| | Director: Electrical | initiated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D754 | Engineering Services Electrical Engineering Services | Number of monthly | Thys Möller | 11 | 1 | 1 | G | 10-Jul-23 | 1 | 1 | G | 28-Aug-23 | 3 1 | 1 | G | 26-Sep-23 | 3 | 3 | G |
| | Director: Electrical | performance assessments and | | | | | | | | | | Ť | | | | · | | | |
| | Engineering Services | reconciliation of departmental records of expenditure with | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | finance records done | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D7FF | Floring Foring Constant | | Thurs Mailles | 1 | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A |
| D755 | Electrical Engineering Services Director: Electrical | annual report submitted by | Thys Möller | 1 | U | U | | | U | 0 | | | " | U | N/A | | ١ | ٥ | |
| | Engineering Services | due date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D756 | Electrical Engineering Services Director: Electrical | Budget requests provided to financial department in | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | |
| | Engineering Services | accordance with the budget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | time schedule | | | | | | | _ | _ | **** | | _ | | | | | | |
| D757 | Electrical Engineering Services Director: Electrical | Number of written warnings received from municipal | Thys Möller | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | |
| | Engineering Services | manager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D758 | Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 100% | 0% | 0% | | 100% | 0% | 0% | | No employment equity opportunities | 0% | 0% | N/A | No employment equity opportunities | 0% | 0% | |
| | Director: Electrical Engineering Services | opportunities applied for appropriate equity | | | | | | 1/1 employee appointed in terms of EE Plan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | appointments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D759 | Electrical Engineering Services Director: Electrical | % compliance with SCM policy with the exception of | Thys Möller | 100% | 100% | 100% | | Total requisitions= 64 | 100% | 100% | G | Total requisitions = 72 | 100% | 100% | G | Total requisitions = 59 | 100% | 100% | |
| | Engineering Services | approved deviations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D760 | Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 100% | 100% | G | Not applicable for this quarter. | 100% | 100% | |
| | Director: Electrical Engineering Services | which an action plan was submitted within 10 working | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering services | davs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D761 | Electrical Engineering Services | % internal actions | Thys Möller | 100% | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | |
| | Director: Electrical Engineering Services | implemented within agreed time frame | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D762 | Electrical Engineering Services | % of Auditor General's queries | Thys Möller | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | N/a - No COMAF's were issued as at 30 September 2023 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| | Director: Electrical | (comafs) for which an action plan was submitted within 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | working days | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D763 | Electrical Engineering Services Director: Electrical | % of Auditor General's findings implemented within | Thys Möller | 100% | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | |
| | Engineering Services | agreed time frame | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D764 | Electrical Engineering Services Director: Electrical | Confirmations of risk assessment done | Thys Möller | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | |
| | Engineering Services | assessment done | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D765 | Electrical Engineering Services | % of Risk Action Plans | Thys Möller | 100% | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | |
| | Director: Electrical Engineering Services | implemented in accordance with the agreed time frame | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D766 | Electrical Engineering Services | Chief Risk Officer / Internal | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Director: Electrical | Audit informed of any newly identified risks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D767 | Engineering Services Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Director: Electrical | Audit informed of any | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D768 | Engineering Services Electrical Engineering Services | changes in work procedures Chief Risk Officer / Internal | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Director: Electrical | Audit informed of any | , , | 1 | · | Ĭ | | | Ü | | | | | Ü | | | | ٦ | |
| | Engineering Services | incidents where controls have failed (loss control register | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | update) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D769 | Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 11 | 1 | 1 | | Session Held | 1 | 1 | G | 28-Aug-23 | 3 1 | 1 | G | Held on 26 Sept 2023 | 3 | 3 | |
| | Director: Electrical | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D770 | Engineering Services Electrical Engineering Services | Average duration of vacancies | Thys Möller | 3 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 1 vacancy - 1 month | 0 | 0 | N/A | 1 vacancy - 2 months | 3 | 0 | В | 1 vacancy - 0 months | 3 | 0 | В |
| | Director: Electrical | after decision was taken by | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | management to fill the post | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D771 | Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 4% | 4% | 3% | В | 28/945 | 4% | 2.10% | В | 21/990 person days lost | 4% | 0.90% | В | 8/900 | 4% | 2% | В |
| | Director: Electrical | month due to sick leave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D772 | Engineering Services Electrical Engineering Services | Number of Full Time | Thys Möller | 131 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0.43 FTE's for July 2023 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0.08 FTE's for Aug 2023 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0.3 FTE's for Sept 2023 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| - | Director: Electrical | Equivalents (FTE's) for the | , | | · | Ŭ | | | | | | 1 | | Ü | | | | | |
| D773 | Engineering Services Electrical Engineering Services | financial year | Thys Möller | 296 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 WO's for July 2023 | 0 | | N/A | 0 WO's for Aug 2023. | 0 | ^ | NL/A | 0 WO's for Sept 2023 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| 5775 | Director: Electrical | opportunities created during | ,3 WONE | 230 | U | U | | 5 110 5 10. July 2025 | U | | | 5 1.5 3.5. Aug 2023. | | U | 14/A | 0 110 3 10. 3CPL 2023 | | ٥ | |
| | Engineering Services | the financial year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Responsible | Baseline | | | | Jul-23 | _ | | | Aug-23 | _ | | Sep-23 | | Performa | |
|---------|---|---|---------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|--|--------|-------|-------|--|-----------|------|--|--------|----------|-------|
| | 1 1 | | Owner | | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actua | l R | Performance Comment | Target Ac | | R Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R |
| D774 | Electrical Engineering Services Director: Electrical | A condition assessment and a | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 1 | U N/A | | 0 | 0 N | /A | 0 | 0 | N/ |
| | Engineering Services | review of the remaining useful life of all assets in the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering services | department done and a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | certification in this regard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | provided to the Head Asset | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Management | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D775 | Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 N | /A | 0 | 0 | N/. |
| | Director: Electrical | became unusable or that were | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | lost or stolen reported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | immediately in the prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | manner to the Head: Asset | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Management | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| D776 | Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | Action Plan so be submitted by June 2024 | 0 | 1 | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 N | /A | 0 | 0 | N/ |
| | Director: Electrical | activities for the next financial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | year in terms of the Communication Strategy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | submitted to the Director | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Corporate Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D777 | Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 4 | 0 | 0 | N/A | No report required | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 1 | 1 | Report for Q1 submitted | 1 | 1 | G |
| <i></i> | Director: Electrical | on all communication | inys mone. | | | " | 1.971 | The report required | " | | 1,71 | | 1 | 1 | neport for Q1 submitted | _ | - | ŭ |
| | Engineering Services | activities undertaken by the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 11 011 | department submitted to the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Director Corporate Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D778 | Electrical Engineering Services | All safety clothing issued | Thys Möller | 100 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 N | /A | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Director: Electrical | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | | | | | | | | _ | - | | | | | | | | |
| D779 | Electrical Engineering Services | % spending of grants | Thys Möller | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | INEP | 0% | 0 | % N/A | INEP grant: Budget = R23 658 000, YTD = R0 (0%) | 0% | 4% | INEP grant: Budget = R23 658 000, YTD = R871 279 | 0% | 4% | В |
| | Director: Electrical | | | | | | | OrigBudget: R23 658 000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| D780 | Engineering Services | Draigstad tariff : | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | _ | N/A | Actual: R0 | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 N | /^ | 0 | | 31.64 |
| D780 | Electrical Engineering Services Director: Electrical | determined for the budget of | Inys Moller | 1 | U | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | U N/A | | 0 | O N | /A | U | U | N/A |
| | Engineering Services | the new financial year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D781 | Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 1 | 1 | - 1 | G | Final Capital Payment sheet | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 N | /^ | 1 | 1 | G |
| 0701 | Director: Electrical | payment invoices and | Titys Woller | 1 1 | - | | | i mai capitar i ayment sneet | " | | IVA | | " | ٠ | ^{(^} | 1 | | ٥ |
| | Engineering Services | payment certificates to be | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Linguisering Services | submitted to the Finance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Department | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D782 | Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 N | /A | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Director: Electrical | identified and provided to HR | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | at meetings held with all | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | departments during | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | November annually | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D783 | Electrical Engineering Services | Maximum % total electricity | Thys Möller | 8% | 8% | 3.58% | В | Electricity losses | 8% | 0 | % В | | 8% | 0% | 3 | 8% | 1.19% | В |
| | Director: Electrical | losses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D784 | Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 N | /A | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Director: Electrical | attained to avoid non- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | compliance | | | | | | | | | | | l | | | | | |
| D785 | | Number of formal residential | Thys Moller | 19 127 | 19 127 | 21 225 | G2 | 21225 HH in July | 19 127 | 22 00 | 9 G2 | August statistics | 19 127 22 | 112 | | 19 127 | 21 782 | G2 |
| | Director: Electrical | properties that has access to | | | | | | | | | | | | | (excluding Eskom areas) | | | |
| | Engineering Services | electricity (excluding Eskom areas) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D786 | Flectrical Engineering Services | (1) Develop a draft Wheeling | Thus Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 1 B | Draft Wheeling Framework developed and circulated | 0 | 0 N | /^ | 0 | 1 | В |
| D700 | Director: Electrical | Framework by June 2024 | TTTY'S IVIONE | 1 1 | · | " | IV/A | | " | | | brait wheeling traniework developed and circulated | " | | ^{(^} | | | |
| | Engineering Services | Trainework by same 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D787 | Electrical Engineering Services | (2) Submit Wheeling | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 N | /A | 0 | 0 | N/E |
| | Director: Electrical | Framework to Council for | ' |] | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | approval by June 2025 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D788 | Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 N | /A | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Director: Electrical | updated if required annually | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | by June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D789 | Electrical Engineering Services | Submit motivated budget to | Thys Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | - | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 N | /A | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Director: Electrical | the Budget Office annually by | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | November (minimum 6% of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | annual electricity revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | allocation is a Nersa license | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D790 | Florida Ford Control Control | condition) | Th 842" | 1 | 0 | 0 | N. fa | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 N | /^ | 0 | 0 | |
| D/90 | Electrical Engineering Services | | Thys Möller | 1 | U | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | U N/A | | ١ ٥ | O N | /A | U | U | N/A |
| | Director: Electrical | for approval annually by June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D791 | Engineering Services Electrical Engineering Services | Develop a hylaw for small | Thus Möller | 1 | 0 | 0 | NL/A | | 0 | | 1 B | Instead of developing a new By-Law the Electricity By- | 0 | 0 | // | 0 | | В |
| 0/91 | Director: Electrical | scale embedded generation | Thys Möller | 1 | U | " | N/A | | " | | т в | Law was amended to include wheeling and SSEG. | ا | 0 N | /A | 0 | 1 | В |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Engineering Services | (SSEG) by June 2024 | | | | | | | | | | Provincial Gazette published on 11 August 2023 | | | | | | |
| D792 | Corporate Services - Director: | % of capital hudget sport | Madelaine | 95% | 0% | 00/ | N/A | OrigBudget: R176 000 | 0% | - | % N/A | 0.59% | 0% | 0% | /A 3.52% | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| J132 | Corporate Services - Director: | 70 or capital budget spent | Terblanche | 95% | υ% | U% | N/A | Actual: R0 | 0% | " | N/A | 0.59% OrigBudget: R176 000 | U76 | 0% N | /A 3.52% OrigBudget: R176 000 | U% | 0% | N/A |
| | corporate services | | rerplanelle | | | | | Committed: R1 400 | | | | Actual: R1 043 | | | Actual: R6 191 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Committee. R1 400 | | | | Committed: R19 090 | | | Committed: R12 235 | | | |
| D793 | Corporate Services - Director: | Average % completion of | Madelaine | 95% | 0% | 0% | N/A | Not applicable; no capital expenditure to date | 0% | ח | % N/A | Committee. N13 030 | 0% | 0% N | /A | 0% | 0% | N/4 |
| | paration on cettor. | capital projects | Terblanche | 1 3370 | 070 | 1 | 100/100 | I, ,,, capenditure to date | 0/0 | 1 | | | 1 3,0 | | | 0,0 | 5/6 | |

| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Responsible | Baseline | | | | Jul-23 | | | | Aug-23 | | | | Sep-23 | | Performance for |
|------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|--------|------|-----|---|------|--------|-----|--|------|--------|-----|--|------|-----------------|
| | | | Owner | | Target | | | Performance Comment | | Actual | | Performance Comment | | Actual | | Performance Comment | | Actual R |
| D794 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | % of operating budget spent | Madelaine Terblanche | 90% | 0% | 0% | | 5.51% OrigBudget: R42 201 585 Actual: R2 324 848 | 0% | 0% | | 11.44% Budget = R42 666 585, YTD Actual = R4 879 739 | 0% | 0% | | 18.56% Budget = R42 666 585, YTD Actual = R7 919 400 | 0% | 0% N/A |
| D795 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | % of planned training sessions according to the Workplace Skills Plan realised | | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | Bachelor of Information Science (1), AET (3) - planned training - 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | Bachelor of Information Science (1), AET (3), Change Management (3), Disciplinary Hearing: Presiding Officer and Initiator Training (2) - planned training - 100% | | 100% | G | Bachelor of Information Science (1), AET (3), 2023 Payroll Seminar & IRP5 Biannual Preparation (2), Talent Management Seminar (2) - planned training | 100% | 100% G |
| D796 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | % of due council decisions initiated | Madelaine Terblanche | 100% | 100% | 100% | G | Target achieved: 43/43 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | G | 38/39 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | G | 19/19 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% G |
| D797 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | Number of monthly performance assessments and reconciliation of departmenta records of expenditure with finance records done | Madelaine Terblanche | 11 | 1 | 1 | G | 11-Jul-23 | 1 | 1 | G | 30-Aug-23 | 1 | 1 | G | 27-Sep-23 | 3 | 3 G |
| D798 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | Departmental input to the annual report submitted by due date | Madelaine Terblanche | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | O N/A |
| | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | Budget requests provided to financial department in accordance with the budget time schedule | Madelaine Terblanche | 1 | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | O N/A |
| D800 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | Number of written warnings received from municipal manager | Madelaine Terblanche | 0 | 0 | 0 | | No written warnings received | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | | 0 | O N/A |
| D801 | Corporate Services | % of employment opportunities applied for appropriate equity appointments | Madelaine Terblanche | 100% | 0% | | | 0/1 employees appointed in terms of the EE Plan- internal appointment made in terms of par 5.2.3(f) of the Recruitment and Selection Policy | 0% | | | 0/1 appointment made in terms of the EE Plan - One Coloured Female appointed in Semi-Skilled Level where Coloured Females are over represented. Internal appointment made in terms of par 5.2.3(f) of the Recruitment and Selection Policy | | | | 100% 1/1 appointment made in terms of the EE Plan | 0% | 0% N/A |
| D802 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | % compliance with SCM policy with the exception of approved deviations | Madelaine Terblanche | 100% | 100% | 100% | | Total requisitions= 62 | 100% | 100% | | Total requisitions = 64 | 100% | 100% | | Total requisitions = 59 | 100% | 100% G |
| | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | which an action plan was submitted within 10 working days | Madelaine Terblanche | 100% | 0% | | | | 0% | | | | | 100% | | action plan was submitted within 10 working day | 100% | 100% G |
| D804 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | % internal actions implemented within agreed time frame | Madelaine Terblanche | 100% | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0 % N/A |
| D805 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | % of Auditor General's queries (comafs) for which an action plan was submitted within 5 working days | | 100% | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | N/a - No COMAF's were issued as at 30 September 2023 | 0% | 0% N/A |
| D806 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | | Madelaine Terblanche | 100% | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% N/A |
| D807 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | | Madelaine Terblanche | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 N/A |
| D808 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | % of Risk Action Plans implemented in accordance with the agreed time frame | Madelaine Terblanche | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0 % N/A |
| D809 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | Audit informed of any newly identified risks | Madelaine Terblanche | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 N/A |
| D810 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | Chief Risk Officer / Internal Audit informed of any changes in work procedures | Madelaine Terblanche | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 N/A |
| D811 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | | Madelaine Terblanche | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | O N/A |
| D812 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | | Madelaine Terblanche | 11 | 1 | 1 | G | Invocom held 31 July 2023 | 1 | 1 | G | Invocom held 30 August 2023 | 1 | 1 | G | Target achieved. Invocom held 28 September 2023 | 3 | 3 G |
| D813 | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 2 vacancies - 0 months vacant | 0 | 0 | N/A | 1 vacancy - 1 month vacant | 3 | 0 | В | 2 vacancies - 0 months vacant | 3 | 0 B |
| D814 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | % of person days lost per month due to sick leave | Madelaine Terblanche | 4% | 4% | 2% | В | Actual below the maximum as required (30/1512) | 4% | 4% | G | 64/1606 person days lost | 4% | 5.30% | R | 77/1440 | 4% | 3.77% B |
| D815 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | | Madelaine Terblanche | 131 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0.25 FTE's for July 2023. | 0 | | | 0.23 FTE's for Aug 2023. | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0.23 FTE's for Sept 2023 | 0 | O N/A |
| D816 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | Number of work opportunities created during the financial year | Madelaine Terblanche | 296 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 WO's for July 2023. | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 WO's for Aug 2023. | 0 | 0 | N/A | 1 WO's for Sept 2023 | 0 | 0 N/A |

| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Responsible | Baseline | | | | Jul-23 | | | | Aug-23 | | | | Sep-23 | | Performa | |
|------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|--------|--------|-----|--|--------|--------|-------|---|--------|----|-----|---|--------|----------|-----|
| | | 1 1 | Owner | Justinie | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R |
| D817 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | A condition assessment and a review of the remaining useful life of all assets in the department done and a certification in this regard provided to the Head Asset Management | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | |) N/# | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | All moveable assets that became unusable or that were lost or stolen reported immediately in the prescribed manner to the Head: Asset Management | | 1 | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | |) N/# | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A |
| D819 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | activities for the next financial year in terms of the Communication Strategy submitted to the Director Corporate Services | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | |) N/# | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A |
| D820 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | on all communication activities undertaken by the department submitted to the Director Corporate Services | Madelaine Terblanche | 4 | 0 | | | | 0 | | 0 N/# | | 1 | | | Report submitted for Q1 | 1 | 1 | |
| D821 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | All safety clothing issued | Madelaine Terblanche | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | C | N/A | A | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D822 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | % spending of grants | Madelaine Terblanche | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | 7.07% Libraries OrgBudget: R11 838 000 Actual: R837 027 | 0% | 0% | 6 N/# | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | 0% | 0% | N/A | 21.69% Libraries: Budget (Operating) = R11 788 000, YTD = R2 564 592 Libraries: Budget (Capital) = R50 000, YTD = 4 104 Total: Budget = R11 838 000, YTD = R2 568 696 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D823 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | Projected tariff increases determined for the budget of the new financial year | Madelaine Terblanche | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | C |) N/# | A . | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D824 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | | Madelaine Terblanche | 1 | 1 | 1 | | Target achieved | 0 | C |) N/A | | 0 | 0 | | | 1 | 1 | G |
| D825 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | | Madelaine Terblanche | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | (|) N/# | ì | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D826 | Corporate Services | Review of employment equity plan as a result of any major event or restructuring that occurred during the financial year | Terblanche | 1 | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | |) N/# | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A |
| D827 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | employment equity target groups appointed for the quarter in terms of the Municipality's approved Employment Equity plan annually by end of June | Madelaine Terblanche | 100% | 0% | | | 66% 2/3 employees appointed in terms of the EE Plan | 0% | | | 2 25% 1/4 employees appointed in terms of the EE Plan | 0% | | N/A | 6/8 employees appointed in terms of the EE Plan | 0% | | N/A |
| D828 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | Minimum % of the Municipality's training budget actually spent on implementing its workplace skills plan | Madelaine Terblanche | 90% | 0% | 0% | N/A | 0.1% R1915.00/R1 898 364 of training budget spent | 0% | 0% | 6 N/A | 1.45% R25 560.00/R1 898 364 of training budget spent | 0% | | | 3% R62707.00/R1 898 364 of training budget spent | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D829 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | (1) Develop a proposal for | Madelaine Terblanche | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | C |) N/# | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D830 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | (2) Investigate and submit a | Madelaine Terblanche | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | (|) N/# | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D831 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | (3) Investigate the feasibility | Madelaine Terblanche | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | (|) N/# | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |

| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Responsible | Baseline | T 1 | | _ | Jul-23 | T 1 | | | Aug-23 | T | A1 | n . | Sep-23 | | Performa | |
|------|---|---|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|---|-------------|--------|----------|---|----------|------|----------|---|--------|----------|-----|
| D832 | Corporate Services - Director: | (A) Finalise and establish - | Owner Madelaine | | rarget | Actual | R NL/A | Performance Comment | Target 0 | Actual | R N// | Performance Comment | Target A | tual | R M/A | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R |
| J832 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | corporate identity manual and submit to Mayoral Committee | | 1 | U | 0 | N/A | | U | 0 | N/A | | | U I | | | 0 | U | |
| D833 | Development Services - Director: Development | by June 2024 % of capital budget spent | Jo-Ann Krieger | 95% | 0% | 0% | N/A | OrigBudget: R57 090 000 Actual: R0 | 0% | 0% | N/A | OrigBudget: R57 090 000 Actual: R0 | 0% | 0% | N/A | OrigBudget: R57 090 000 Actual: R0 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D834 | Development Services - Director: Development | Average % completion of capital projects | Jo-Ann Krieger | 95% | 0% | 0% | N/A | Commitment: R11 391 Tender not yet awarded. Will commence in September | 0% | 0% | N/A | Commitment: R9 380 | 0% | 0% | N/A | Commitment: R42 191 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D835 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | % of operating budget spent | Jo-Ann Krieger | 90% | 0% | 0% | N/A | 5.77% OrigBuget: R32 211 620 Actual: R1 860 036 | 0% | 0% | N/A | 11.57% Budget = R32 621 620, YTD Actual = R3 775 448 | 0% | 0% | N/A | 17.94% Budget = R32 621 620, YTD Actual = R5 851 182 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D836 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | % of planned training sessions according to the Workplace Skills Plan realised | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | AET (1) - planned training - 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | AET (1) - planned training - 100% | 100% | .00% | G | Not applicalbe | 100% | 100% | G |
| D837 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | % of due council decisions initiated | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100% | 100% | 96.55% | 0 | 1/29 resolutions not initiated/implemented: Object id 4952559 - see report | 100% | 100% | G | 13/13 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | .00% | G | 8/8 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 98.85% | 0 |
| D838 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Number of monthly performance assessments and reconciliation of departmental records of expenditure with finance records done | Jo-Ann Krieger | 11 | 1 | 1 | G | 11-Jul-23 | 1 | 1 | G | 30-Aug-23 | 1 | 1 | G | 27-Sep-23 | 3 | 3 | G |
| D839 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Departmental input to the annual report submitted by due date | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 1 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D840 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Budget requests provided to financial department in accordance with the budget time schedule | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 1 0 | N/A | | 0 | O | N/A |
| D841 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | | Jo-Ann Krieger | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 1 | N/A | | 0 | O | N/A |
| D842 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | % of employment opportunities applied for appropriate equity | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D843 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | appointments % compliance with SCM policy with the exception of approved deviations | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100% | 100% | 100% | G | Total requisitions= 47 | 100% | 100% | G | Total requisitions = 68 | 100% | .00% | G | Total requisitions = 72 | 100% | 100% | G |
| D844 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | % internal audit queries for which an action plan was submitted within 10 working days | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 100% | .00% | | Not applicable for this quarter. | 100% | 100% | |
| D845 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | % internal actions implemented within agreed time frame | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | |
| D846 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | % of Auditor General's queries (comafs) for which an action plan was submitted within 5 working days | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | | No Comaf's were issued as at 30 September 2023. | 0% | 0% | |
| D847 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | % of Auditor General's findings implemented within agreed time frame | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D848 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Confirmations of risk assessment done | Jo-Ann Krieger | 2 | 0 | | | | 0 | | ., | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | O | N/A |
| D849 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | % of Risk Action Plans implemented in accordance with the agreed time frame | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100% | 0% | | | | 0% | | ., | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | |
| D850 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Chief Risk Officer / Internal Audit informed of any newly identified risks | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | |
| D851 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Chief Risk Officer / Internal Audit informed of any changes in work procedures | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | |
| D852 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Chief Risk Officer / Internal Audit informed of any incidents where controls have failed (loss control register update) | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 1 0 | | | 0 | O | |
| D853 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | | Jo-Ann Krieger | 11 | 1 | 1 | G | Invocom held on 21 July 2023. | 1 | | G | Invocom held on 23 August 2023. | 1 | 1 | G | Meeting held on 27 September 2023 | 3 | 3 | |
| D854 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Average duration of vacancies after decision was taken by management to fill the post | Jo-Ann Krieger | 3 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 1 vacancy - 3 months | 0 | 0 | N/A | No vacancies | 3 | 0 | В | No vacancies | 3 | O | В |

| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Responsible | Baseline | | | | Jul-23 | | _ | _ | | Aug-23 | ļ., | | | Sep-23 | | l Performar | |
|------|---|---|-------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----|---|--------|-------------|-----|-----|--|--------|-----------------|-----|--|--------------|-----------------|-----|
| D855 | Development Services - | | Owner Jo-Ann Krieger | 4% | Target 4% | Actual 0.90% | | Performance Comment 6/672 | Target | Actu 1.5 | | | Performance Comment 11/726 person days lost | Target | Actual 1.80% | | Performance Comment 12/660 | Target 4% | Actual 1.40% | |
| Dess | Director: Development Services | month due to sick leave | Jo-Ann Krieger | 476 | 476 | 0.90% | ь | 0/0/2 | 47 | 1.5 | U76 | ь | 11/726 person days lost | 4% | 1.80% | В | 12/000 | 4% | 1.40% | ٥ |
| D856 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) for the financial year | Jo-Ann Krieger | 131 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0.48 FTE's for July 2023. | (| | 0 | N/A | 0.49 FTE's for Aug 2023. | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0.47 FTE's for Sept 2023 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D857 | Development Services - Director: Development | Number of work opportunities created during the financial year | Jo-Ann Krieger | 296 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 1 WO for July 2023 | (| | 0 | N/A | 1 WO's for Aug 2023. | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 WO's for Sept 2023 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D858 | Services Development Services - | A condition assessment and a | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | | , | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| | Director: Development Services | review of the remaining useful life of all assets in the department done and a certification in this regard provided to the Head Asset Management | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D859 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | All moveable assets that became unusable or that were lost or stolen reported immediately in the prescribed manner to the Head: Asset Management | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | (| | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | |
| D860 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | All planned communication activities for the next financial year in terms of the Communication Strategy submitted to the Director Corporate Services | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | Plan to be submitted during June 2024 | (| | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D861 | Development Services - | Number of quarterly reports | Jo-Ann Krieger | 4 | 0 | 0 | N/A | No report required | (| | 0 | N/A | | 1 | 1 | G | Communication report for the first quarter finalised | 1 | 1 | G |
| | Director: Development Services | on all communication activities undertaken by the department submitted to the Director Corporate Services | | | | | | | | | ı | | | | | | | | | |
| D862 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | All safety clothing issued | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D863 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | % spending of grants | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100% | 0% | | N/A | 0.03% Community Development: Workers OrgBudget: R38 000 Actual: R689.68 Municipal Accreditation and Capacity Building Grant OrgBudget: R24 500 Actual: R17 317.91 Human Settlements OrgBudget: R55 314 000 Actual: R0 RSEP/PUDU Municipal Projects OrgBudget: R500 000 Actual: R0 TotalBudget: R50 07 000 Actual: R0 TotalBudget: R56 097 000 Actual: R18 008 | 0% | | 0% | | 0.06% HS grant: Budget (capital) = RS5 314 000 YTD = R0 (0%) Mun Accreditation and Capacty Building: Budget = R245 000, YTD = R34 636 (14%) Community Development Workers: Budget = R38 000, YTD = R690(1.8%) RSEP: Budget = R50 000, YTD = R0 (0%) Total: Budget = R56 097 000, YTD = R35 326 | | | N/A | 0.09% HS grant: Budget (capital) = R55 314 000 YTD = R0 (0%) Mun Accreditation and Capacty Building: Budget = R245 000 YTD = R51 954 (21%) Community Development Workers: Budget = R38 000, YTD = R690(1.8%) RSEP: Budget = R500 000, YTD = R0 (0%) Total: Budget = R56 097 000, YTD = R35 326 | 0% | | N/A |
| D864 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Projected tariff increases determined for the budget of the new financial year | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | (| | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | |
| D865 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Due date for last capital payment invoices and payment certificates to be submitted to the Finance Department | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 1 | 1 | G | Not applicable | C | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 1 | 1 | |
| D866 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Training needs for staff identified and provided to HR at meetings held with all departments during November annually | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | (| | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | |
| D867 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D868 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Social Regeneration Strategy developed and approved by Council by June 2025 | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D869 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | GBVF Strategy developed and approved by Council by June 2026 | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | (| 1 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D870 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | (| | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |

| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Responsible | Baseline | | | | Jul-23 | | | | Aug-23 | | | | Sep-23 | | l Performa | |
|-----|---|---|---------------------|----------|--------|--------|-----|--|--------|------|-----|--|--------|--------|-----|---|--------|------------|---|
| | | 1 1 | Owner | | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment Targ | get Ac | tual | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | |
| 71 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | (1) Investigate and report to council the advantages of Municipal housing accreditation by June 2025 | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | . 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N |
| 72 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | (2) Develop a housing pipeline annually by May | Jo-Ann Krieger | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N |
| 3 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | (3) Obtain land use rights and secure funding for mixed housing developments annually | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100% | 5 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | N |
| 4 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | (4) Appoint credible social housing institution to build and manage social housing by June 2025 | Jo-Ann Krieger | 100% | 6 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | ľ |
| 5 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Develop a capital expenditure framework in collaboration with DEADP and the Development Bank of SA and submit a report to Council by June 2025 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | |
| 6 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Do a study of climate change mitigation and adaptation and report to council by June 2025 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | |
| 7 | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | % of capital budget spent | Philip Humphreys | 95% | 6 0% | 0% | N/A | OrigBudg: R3 899 246 Actual: R0 Commitments: R0 | 0% | 0% | N/A | OrigBudg: R3 899 246 Actual: R0 Commitments: R31 358 | 0% | 0% | N/A | 0.07% OrigBudg: R3 899 246 Actual: R2 703.40 Commitments: R22 067.75 | 0% | 0% | |
| 8 | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | Average % completion of capital projects | Philip Humphreys | 95% | 6 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | Communication like Soy, 19 | 0% | 0% | |
| | Protection Services | % of operating budget spent | Humphreys | 90% | | | N/A | OrigBudg:R102 692 840 Actual: R4 614 361 | 0% | 0% | N/A | 3.54% Budget = R102 776 998, YTD Actual = R1 907 964 | 0% | | N/A | 15.41% Budget = R102 776 998, YTD Actual = R15 841 574 | 0% | 0% | |
| | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | : % of planned training sessions according to the Workplace Skills Plan realised | | 100% | 6 0% | 0% | | Examiner of Driving Licenses (4), Examiner of Vehicles (2) - planned training -100% | 0% | 0% | | Examiner of Driving Licenses (4), Examiner of Vehicles (2), Disciplinary Hearing: Presiding Officer and Initiator Training (1) - planned training - 100% | 100% | 100% | | Examiner of Driving Licenses (4), Examiner of Vehicles (2) - planned training | 100% | 100% | |
| | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | % of due council decisions initiated | Philip Humphreys | 100% | 100% | 100% | G | Target achieved: 19/19 resolutions 10 initiated/implemented | 00% | 100% | G | 15/15 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | G | 5/5 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | ĺ |
| 2 | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | : Number of monthly performance assessments and reconciliation of departmenta records of expenditure with finance records done | | 11 | 1 | 1 | | 10-Jul-23 | 1 | 1 | | 28-Aug-23 | 1 | 1 | | Performance assessment done on 27 September 2023 | 3 | 3 | |
| | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | Departmental input to the annual report submitted by due date | Philip Humphreys | 1 | . 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | I |
| | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | : Budget requests provided to financial department in accordance with the budget time schedule | Philip Humphreys | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | ı |
| | Protection Services | Number of written warnings received from municipal manager | Humphreys | 0 | | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | 0 | |
| | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | : % of employment opportunities applied for appropriate equity appointments | Philip Humphreys | 100% | 5 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | No employment equity opportunities | 0% | | N/A | No employment equity opportunities | 0% | 0% | |
| | Protection Services | with the exception of approved deviations | Humphreys | 100% | | 100% | G | , | | 100% | G | Total requisitions = 27 | 100% | | | Total requisitions = 38 | 100% | 100% | |
| | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | which an action plan was submitted within 10 working days | Philip Humphreys | 100% | | | N/A | | 0% | | | | 100% | | G | action plan was submitted within 10 working days | 100% | 100% | |
| | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | : % internal actions implemented within agreed time frame | Philip Humphreys | 100% | | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | | N/A | N | 0% | 0% | |
| | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | : % of Auditor General's queries (comafs) for which an action plan was submitted within 5 working days | | 100% | 6 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | | No comaf's were issued as at 30 September 2023. | 0% | 0% | |
| | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | findings implemented within agreed time frame | | 100% | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | | N/A | | 0% | | N/A | | 0% | 0% | |
| ! | Protection Services - Director Protection Services | Confirmations of risk assessment done | Philip Humphreys | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | U | O | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | |

| P-4 | Pornonrible Deserted | VDI Nama | Responsible | Page !!- | | | | Jul-23 | | | | Aug-23 | | | | Sep-23 | Overall | Performance for |
|--------|--|---|---------------------|----------|-------------------|-------|------|---|--------|-------|-------|--|----------|----------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Owner | | Target | | | Performance Comment | Target | | | | | Actual | | | Target | Actual R |
| D893 | Protection Services - Director: | | Philip | 100% | | 0% | | | 0% | | | | 0% | | | | 0% | 0% N/A |
| | Protection Services | implemented in accordance | Humphreys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D894 | Protection Services - Director: | with the agreed time frame Chief Risk Officer / Internal | Philip | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | (| 0 N/A | | 0 | (| N/A | | 0 | 0 N/A |
| | Protection Services | Audit informed of any newly | | | 1 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |] | | | | |
| | | identified risks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Protection Services - Director: | | Philip | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | (| O N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 N/A |
| | Protection Services | Audit informed of any changes in work procedures | Humphreys | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| D896 I | Protection Services - Director: | | Philip | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | (| 0 N/A | | 0 | (| N/A | | 0 | 0 N/A |
| | | Audit informed of any | Humphreys | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | incidents where controls have | • | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | failed (loss control register | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| D897 I | Protection Services - Director: | Number of invocoms held | Philip | 11 | 1 | 1 | G | Invocom held 26 July 2023 | 1 | - | 1 G | Complete | 1 | 1 | G | Invocom held wit Management on 18 September 2023. | 3 | 3 G |
| | Protection Services | Transcr of invocoms near | Humphreys | | 1 1 | • | J | myocom neid 20 sary 2025 | - | | | Complete | * | _ | ŭ | invocom neid wit management on 10 September 2023. | ٦ | |
| | | | | | \longrightarrow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Average duration of vacancies | | 3 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 2 vacancies | 0 | (| 0 N/A | 0.5 months - 2 vacancies | 3 | 1 | В | 1 month - 3 vacancies | 3 | 1 B |
| | Protection Services | after decision was taken by management to fill the post | Humphreys | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | management to illi the post | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D899 I | Protection Services - Director: | % of person days lost per | Philip | 4% | 4% | 3.70% | В | 85/2310 | 4% | 4.80% | 6 R | 117/2420 person days lost | 4% | 3.80% | В | 83/2180 | 4% | 4.10% R |
| | Protection Services | month due to sick leave | Humphreys | | 1 | | | | | | | Due to valid sick leave | | | | | | |
| DOGG | Protestion Consises - Dise : | Number of Full Time | Philip | 134 | - | | NL/A | 0 ES ETE's for July 2022 | _ | | 0 N/4 | 0.66 ETE's for Aug 2022 | <u> </u> | . | N. Co. | 0 E0 ETE'r far Sont 2022 | | 0 114 |
| | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | Number of Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) for the | Philip Humphreys | 131 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0.58 FTE's for July 2023. | 0 | (| U N/A | 0.66 FTE's for Aug 2023. | 0 | (| N/A | 0.59 FTE's for Sept 2023 | 0 | 0 N/A |
| | | financial year | peys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D901 | Protection Services - Director: | Number of work | Philip | 296 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 2 WO's for July 2023. | 0 | (| 0 N/A | 0 WO's for Aug 2023. | 0 | (| N/A | 0 WO's for Sept 2023 | 0 | 0 N/A |
| | Protection Services | opportunities created during | Humphreys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D902 I | Protection Services Direct | the financial year A condition assessment and a | Philip | 1 | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | 0 N/A |
| | Protection Services - Director. | review of the remaining usefu | | 1 | | U | IV/A | | ٥ | , | IV/A | | " | | IV/A | | ٥ | U N/A |
| | | life of all assets in the | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | department done and a | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | certification in this regard | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | provided to the Head Asset | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D903 | Protection Services - Director: | Management All moveable assets that | Philip | 1 | 0 | n | N/A | | 0 | - | 0 N/A | | 0 | - | N/A | | 0 | 0 N/A |
| | | became unusable or that were | | 1 | | Ü | , | | ا | , | , | | " | ` | ,. | | , | 11/2 |
| | | lost or stolen reported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | immediately in the prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | manner to the Head: Asset | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D904 I | Protection Services - Director: | Management All planned communication | Philip | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | No report required | 0 | (| 0 N/A | | 0 | (| N/A | | 0 | 0 N/A |
| | Protection Services | activities for the next financia | | | 1 1 | | | , | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | year in terms of the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Communication Strategy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | submitted to the Director Corporate Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D905 I | Protection Services - Director: | Number of quarterly reports | Philip | 4 | 0 | 0 | N/A | No report required | 0 | (| 0 N/A | | 1 | 1 | G | Q1 report submitted | 1 | 1 G |
| | | on all communication | Humphreys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | activities undertaken by the | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | department submitted to the | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Director Corporate Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D906 I | Protection Services - Director: | All safety clothing issued | Philip | 100 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | (| 0 N/A | | 0 | (| N/A | | 0 | 0 N/A |
| | Protection Services | | Humphreys | | 1 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |] | | | | |
| | | | | | \longrightarrow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | % spending of grants | Philip Humphreys | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | 8.27% Establishment of a K9 Unit | 0% | 09 | 6 N/A | 18.39% Establishment of a K9 Unit grant (operating): Budget = | 0% | 0% | N/A | 30.73% Establishment of a K9 Unit grant (operating): Budget = R3 | 0% | 0% N/A |
| | FI OLECTION SELVICES | | numprireys | | | | | OrigBudget: R3 345 000 | | | | R3 305 000, YTD = R802 082 (24.26%) | | | | 305 000, YTD = R1 422 042 (43.03%) | | |
| | | | | | | | | Actual: R363 214 | | | | Establishment of a K9 Unit grant (capital): Budget = R40 | | | | Establishment of a K9 Unit grant (capital): Budget = R40 000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 000 , YTD = R0 (0%) | | | | , YTD = R0 (0%) | | |
| | | | | | | | | Establishment of a Law Enforcement Reaction | | | | Establishment of Law Enforcement Rural Safety Unit: | | | | Establishment of Law Enforcement Rural Safety Unit: Budget | | |
| | | | | | | | | Unit | | | | Budget = R5 509 000, YTD = R996 858 (18.09%) | | | | = R5 509 000, YTD = R1 583 596 (28.75%) | | |
| | | | | | | | | OrigBudget: R5 509 000 Actual: R445 737 | | | | Fire Service Capacity Building Grant: Budget = R926000, YTD = R0 (0%) | | | | Fire Service Capacity Building Grant: Budget = R926000, YTD = R0 (0%) | | |
| | | | | | | | | Includi. N443 /3/ | | | | Total Budget: R9 780 000, YTD = R1 798 940 | | | | Total Budget: R9 780 000, YTD = R3 005 638 | | |
| | | | | | | | | Fire Service Capacity Building Grant | | | | | | | | J | | |
| | | | | | | | | OrigBudget: R926 000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Actual: R0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total Budget: R9 780 000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total Actual: BROR 051 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Projected tariff increases | Philip | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | - (| 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 N/A |
| | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | determined for the budget of | Humphreys | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Protection Services | the new financial year | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | Not applicable | 0 | | 0 N/A | | | , | N/A | | 1 | 1 .6 |
| D909 I | Protection Services Protection Services - Director: | the new financial year Due date for last capital | Philip | 1 | 1 | 1 | G | Not applicable | 0 | (| 0 N/A | | 0 | C | N/A | | 1 | 1 G |
| D909 I | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services - Director: | the new financial year Due date for last capital payment invoices and payment certificates to be | | 1 | 1 | 1 | G | Not applicable | 0 | (| 0 N/A | | 0 | C | N/A | | 1 | 1 G |
| D909 I | Protection Services Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | the new financial year Due date for last capital payment invoices and | Philip | 1 | 1 | 1 | G | Not applicable | 0 | (| 0 N/A | | 0 | C | N/A | | 1 | 1 G |

| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Responsible | Baseline | | | | Jul-23 | | | | Aug-23 | | | | Sep-23 | Overall P | | |
|------|--|--|---------------------|----------|--------|--------|-----|--|--------|-------|---------------|--|--------|--------|-----|--|-----------|--------|-----|
| | | | Owner | Daseille | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actua | I R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R |
| D910 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | identified and provided to HR at meetings held with all departments during November annually | , , | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/# | | 0 | 0 | ĺ | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D911 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | Committee on any new informal dwellings / structures erected | | 12 | 1 | | G | Monthly report submitted to PF Committee | 1 | | 1 G | Complete Report to Portfolio Committee through the monthly report | 1 | 1 | G | Report submitted to Portfolio Committee. | 1 | 1 | |
| D912 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | Establishment and financial viability of a municipal court investigated and reported to Council by June 2025 | Philip Humphreys | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 N/# | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | |
| D913 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | (1) Animal bylaw developed and approved by Council by June 2025 | Philip Humphreys | 2 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D914 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | | Philip Humphreys | 100 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D915 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | (1) Viability and feasibility study in collaboration with all role-players conducted by June 2026 | Philip Humphreys | 100 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/ <i>E</i> | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D916 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | (2) CCTV camera bylaw developed by June 2025 | Philip Humphreys | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D917 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | Establishment of law enforcement offices in all Swartland towns investigated and reported to Council by June 2028 | Philip Humphreys | 100 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D918 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | | Philip Humphreys | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0' | % N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D919 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | Study on the issue of structural fires and veld fires finalised and reported to Council by June 2024 | Philip Humphreys | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 N/ <i>E</i> | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D920 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | Establishment of a learners licence centre for Riebeek Valley by June 2026 | Philip Humphreys | 100% | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0' | % N/A | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | |
| D921 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | Do a feasibility study in respect of new offices for Protection Services in Malmesbury and report to Council by June 2027 | Philip Humphreys | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | |
| D922 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | % of capital budget spent | Mark Bolton | 95% | 0% | 0% | | OrigBudget: R2 191 520 Actual: R0 Commitments: R0 | 0% | 0' | % N/A | OrigBudget: R2 191 520 Actual: R0 Commitments: R25 324 | 0% | 0% | | OrigBudget: R2 191 520 Actual: R0 Commitments: R25 971 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D923 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Average % completion of capital projects | Mark Bolton | 95% | 0% | 0% | N/A | Communicities. No | 0% | 0' | % N/A | Commence of the Commence of th | 0% | 0% | N/A | Communicities (IES 372 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D924 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | % of operating budget spent | Mark Bolton | 90% | 0% | 0% | N/A | 5.4% OrigBudget: R73 728 247 Actual: R3 978 667 | 0% | 0' | % N/A | 11.21% Budget = R73 177 880, YTD Actual = R8 203 706 | 0% | 0% | N/A | 17.17% Budget = R73 177 880, YTD Actual = R12 562 315 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D925 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | % of planned training sessions according to the Workplace Skills Plan realised | Mark Bolton | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | AET (3), Asset Management (4) - planned training 100% | 0% | 0' | % N/A | AET (3), Public Procurement: Fundamentals (2), Disciplinary Hearing: Presiding Officer and Initiator Training (1), Drafting of Specifications: Terms of Reference and Evaluation Criteria (2) - planned training 100% | 100% | 100% | G | AET (3), 2023 Payroll Seminar & IRP5 Biannual Preparation (2) - planned training | 100% | 100% | G |
| D926 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | % of due council decisions initiated | Mark Bolton | 100% | 100% | 100% | | Target achieved: 67/67 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100 | % G | 136/136 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | | 60/60 resolutions initiated/implemented | 100% | 100% | |
| D927 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Number of monthly performance assessments and reconciliation of departmenta records of expenditure with finance records done | Mark Bolton | 11 | 1 | 1 | G | Performance meeting was held on 10 July 2023 | 1 | | | 28-Aug-23 | 3 1 | 1 | G | 28-Sep-23 | 3 | 3 | |
| D928 | Financial Services | Departmental input to the annual report submitted by due date | Mark Bolton | 1 | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A |
| D929 | Financial Services | Budget requests provided to financial department in accordance with the budget time schedule | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A |
| D930 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Number of written warnings received from municipal manager | Mark Bolton | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 N/# | | 0 | | | | 0 | | N/A |
| D931 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | % of employment opportunities applied for appropriate equity appointments | Mark Bolton | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0' | % N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | 0/1 employees appointed in terms of the EE Plan | 0% | 0% | N/A |

| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Responsible | Baseline | | | | Jul-23 | | | | | Aug-23 | | | | Sep-23 | | Performar | |
|------|--|--|-------------|----------|------|--------|-----|--|--------|------|------|-----|---|--------|-------|-----|---|--------|-----------|-----|
| | | | Owner | | | Actual | | Performance Comment | Target | | | | Performance Comment | Target | | | Performance Comment | Target | | |
| D932 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | % compliance with SCM policy with the exception of approved deviations | Mark Bolton | 100% | 100% | 100% | | Total requisitions= 83 | 100% | 100 | 0% | G | Total requisitions = 105 | 100% | 100% | G | Total requisitions = 104 | 100% | 100% | |
| D933 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | % internal audit queries for which an action plan was submitted within 10 working | Mark Bolton | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | | 0% N | N/A | | 100% | 100% | G | action plan was submitted within 10 working days | 100% | 100% | G |
| D934 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | days % internal actions implemented within agreed | Mark Bolton | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | | 0% N | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D935 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | time frame % of Auditor General's queries (comafs) for which an action plan was submitted within 5 working days | Mark Bolton | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | i (| 0% N | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | No Comaf's were issued as at 30 September 2023 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D936 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | % of Auditor General's findings implemented within | Mark Bolton | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | i (| D% N | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D937 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | agreed time frame Confirmations of risk assessment done | Mark Bolton | 2 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 0 1 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D938 | | % of Risk Action Plans implemented in accordance | Mark Bolton | 100% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | | 0% N | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D939 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | with the agreed time frame Chief Risk Officer / Internal Audit informed of any newly identified risks | Mark Bolton | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 0 1 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D940 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Chief Risk Officer / Internal Audit informed of any changes in work procedures | Mark Bolton | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 4 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D941 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Chief Risk Officer / Internal Audit informed of any incidents where controls have failed (loss control register | Mark Bolton | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | C | | 4 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D942 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Number of invocoms held | Mark Bolton | 11 | 1 | 1 | G | Held on 31 July 2023. | 1 | | 1 | G | Held on 31 August 2023. | 1 | 1 | G | 28-Sep-23 | 3 | 3 | G |
| D943 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Average duration of vacancies after decision was taken by management to fill the post | Mark Bolton | 3 | 0 | | | 9.5 months - Vacancy of Snr Manager: Treasury, Financial Reporting & Fin Systems vacant since 31 March 2021. DF confirmed that the post is subject to an organogram amendment that needs consultation as the heads reporting to the post will be affected. The process was included in the organisational structure review process to be completed on 30 September 2022. Project was behind schedule. New organisational structure approved by Council on 27 October 2022 for implementation w.e.f. 1 January 2023. Job Description submitted for evaluation during March 2023. Provisional Results received during June 2023 and objection was submitted during July 2023. Awaiting evaluation results. | | | | | 8.4 months - Vacancy of Snr Manager: Treasury, Financial Reporting & Fin Systems vacant since 3 1 March 2021. DF confirmed that the post is subject to an organogram amendment that needs consultation as the heads reporting to the post will be affected. The process was included in the organisational structure review process to be completed on 30 September 2022. Project was behind schedule. New organisational structure approved by Council on 27 October 2022 for implementation we.f. 1 January 2023. Job Description submitted for evaluation during March 2023. Provisional Results received during June 2023 and objection was submitted during June 2023. Awaiting evaluation results. | | | | 9.2 months - Vacancy of Snr Manager: Treasury, Financial Reporting & Fin Systems vacant since 31 March 2021. Post was revised as part of the Finance re-organisation process and the organigram only approved by Council on 27 October 2022 as part of the new COGTA Regs for implementation w.e.f. 1 January 2023. Job Description submitted for evaluation during March 2023. Provisional Results received during June 2023 and objection was submitted during July 2023. PAC only made results available in October 2023, resulting in the MM signing-off on the task results. The CFO could therefore only action the instruction to fill the post on 16 October 2023. Post changed to Senior Manager: Treasury | 3 | 9.2 | |
| D944 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | % of person days lost per month due to sick leave | Mark Bolton | 4% | 4% | 3% | В | 53/1764 | 4% | 4.30 | 0% | | 79/1826 person days lost (Due to valid sick leave) | 4% | 3.50% | В | 58/1660 | 4% | 3.60% | В |
| D945 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | A condition assessment and a review of the remaining useful life of all assets in the department done and a certification in this regard provided to the Head Asset Management | | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C | | 0 1 | N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D946 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | All moveable assets that became unusable or that were lost or stolen reported immediately in the prescribed manner to the Head: Asset Management | Mark Bolton | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | C | | 0 1 | , | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| D947 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | All planned communication activities for the next financial year in terms of the Communication Strategy submitted to the Director Corporate Services | Mark Bolton | 1 | 0 | 0 | | No report required | C | | 0 1 | N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A |
| D948 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Number of quarterly reports on all communication activities undertaken by the department submitted to the Director Corporate Services | Mark Bolton | 4 | 0 | 0 | | No report required | C | | 0 1 | N/A | | 1 | 1 | G | Q1 report submitted | 1 | 1 | |
| D949 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | All safety clothing issued | Mark Bolton | 100 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | C |) | 0 1 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |

| | | KPI Name | Responsible | n !: | | | | Jul-23 | | | | Aug-23 | | | | Sep-23 | Overall | Performa | ce for |
|------|--|--|-------------|----------|--------|--------|-----|--|--------|--------|-------|--|--------|--------|-----|--|---------|----------|--------|
| Ref | Responsible Department | KPI Name | Owner | Baseline | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R |
| D950 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | % spending of grants | Mark Bolton | 100% | 0% | 0% | | 6.25% Local Government Equitable Share OrigBud: R143 235 000 Actual: R8 992 588 Finance Management OrigBud: R1 550 000 Actual: R80 283 Total Budget: R144 785 000 Total Actual: R9 042 871 | 0% | 0% | 6 N/A | 9.7% Local Government Equitable Share: Budget = R143 235 000, YTD = R15 369 375 (10.7%) Finance Management: Budget = R1 550 000, YTD Actual = R80 045 (5.2%) Total: Budget = R158 604 375, YTD = R15 449 410 | | 0% | | 14.07% Local Government Equitable Share: Budget = R143 235 000, YTD = R22 211 690 (15.5%) Finance Management: Budget = R1 550 000, YTD Actual = R109 201 (7.05%) Total: Budget = R158 604 375, YTD = R22 320 891 | 0% | 0% | |
| D951 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Projected tariff increases determined for the budget of the new financial year | Mark Bolton | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | Tural Bullian N. 1992 av I | 0 | (| N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D952 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Due date for last capital payment invoices and payment certificates to be submitted to the Finance Department | Mark Bolton | 1 | 1 | 1 | | Last capital payments was finalised in June 2023. | 0 | (| N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 1 | 1 | |
| D953 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Training needs for staff identified and provided to HR at meetings held with all departments during November annually | Mark Bolton | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | (| N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D954 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Projected tariff increases determined for the budget of the new financial year annually by end of February | Mark Bolton | 1 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D955 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Maximum % outstanding service debtors to revenue = B/C Where - B - represents total outstanding service debtors C - represents annual revenue actually received for services | | 20% | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | 6 N/A | | 0% | 0% | | | 0% | 0% | |
| D956 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Minimum Cost coverage = (B+C) / D Where - B - represents all available cash at a particular time C - represents investments D - represents monthly fixed operating expenditure | Mark Bolton | 3 | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | (|) N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A | | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| D957 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Maximum % debt coverage = D/ (B-C) Where - B - represents total operating revenue received C - represents operating grants D represents debt service payments (i.e. interest + redemption) due within financial year | | 45% | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 09 | 6 N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A | | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| D958 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | % of indigent households with access to free basic services where those services are available | Mark Bolton | 100% | 100% | 100% | G | 8931 Indigent households | 100% | 100% | 6 G | 8 971 Indigent households. | 100% | 100% | G | 9 017 Indigent Households. | 100% | 100% | G |

Overall Summary of Results

| N/A | KPI Not Yet Applicable | KPIs with no targets or actuals | 203 |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|
| | | in the selected period. | |
| | | | |
| | KPI Not Met | 0% <= Actual/Target <= | 2 |
| | | 74.999% | |
| | KPI Almost Met | 75.000% <= Actual/Target <= | 1 |
| | | 99.999% | |
| | KPI Met | Actual meets Target | 55 |
| | | (Actual/Target = 100%) | |
| G2 | KPI Well Met | 100.001% <= Actual/Target <= | 4 |
| | | 149.999% | |
| В | KPI Extremely Well Met | 150.000% <= Actual/Target | 17 |
| | Total KPIs: | | 282 |

Report generated on 19 October 2023 at 11:05.

Swartland Municipality 2023-2024: Project Report

| | | | | Revised Total | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | | Sep-23 |
|-----|--|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| Ref | Responsible Department | Responsible Owner | Name | Budget | Actual | Actual | Actual | Performance Comment |
| | | | | Duuget | Expenditure | Expenditure | Expenditure | Performance Comment |
| P1 | , | Louis Zikmann | Equipment : Civil | 51 782.00 | 0 | 0 | 28 293.00 | on schedule |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P2 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Sewerage Works: Moorreesburg (CRR) | 1 008 681.00 | 0 | 0 | 789 760.00 | on schedule |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P3 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Sewerage Works: Darling (CRR) | 102 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | on schedule |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P4 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Sewerage Works Chatsworth: Fencing | 1 316 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tender awarded. |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| P5 | Services Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis 7ikmann | Upgrading of bulk collectors: Darling | 300 000.00 | 0 | 0 | | Busy with detail design |
| ١٢٥ | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | Opgrading of bulk collectors. Darning | 300 000.00 | | U | ١ | Busy with detail design |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P6 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis 7ikmann | Replace: Darling Drum Screens | 1 520 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tenders invited |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | 20 4.5 2 | neplace barming brain corecins | 1 320 000.00 | | J | | Tenders mined |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P7 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Upgrading of bulk collectors: Moorreesburg | 200 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Busy with detail design |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P8 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Equipment : Sewerage Telemetry | 38 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 38 000.00 | complete |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P9 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Equipment : Sewerage | 32 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 25 037.00 | on schedule |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| _ | Services | | | | | | | |
| P10 | 1 | Louis Zikmann | Schoonspruit: Pipe Replacement | 3 500 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 1 768 899.00 | Completion 60% |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| P11 | Services Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Fauinment - Duildings & Maintenance | 28 500.00 | 0 | 0 | 38 500 00 | On schedule |
| PII | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | Louis Zikmann | Equipment : Buildings & Maintenance | 28 500.00 | U | U | 28 500.00 | on scriedule |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P12 | | Louis Zikmann | Buildings: CK23064 Nissan NP300 H | 903 554.00 | 0 | 0 | n | Tender awarded, awaiting delivery |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | Louis Likindiiii | 5 and 1950 a | 303 334.00 | | 0 | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P13 | | Louis Zikmann | Fitting of Council Chambers (Std Bank | 2 900 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | First round of tenders could not be |
| 1 | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | Building) | | | | | awarded. Tender re-advertised on 06 Oct |
| 1 | Services | | | | | | | 2023. |
| P14 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Moorreesburg Stores Ablution Facilities | 100 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | on schedule |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Davids of Taxal | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | | Sep-23 |
|-----|--|-------------------|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Ref | Responsible Department | Responsible Owner | Name | Revised Total | Actual | Actual | Actual | Performance Comment |
| | | | | Budget | Expenditure | Expenditure | Expenditure | Performance Comment |
| P15 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Wesbank Cemetery: Extension | 200 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | on schedule |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P16 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | New Cemetery Fencing: Moorreesburg | 900 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tender awarded |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| D17 | Services | 1 7:1 | Ward Consiste a Dusinster Dade | 4 000 000 00 | 0 | | | h |
| P17 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | Louis Zikmann | Ward Committee Projects: Parks | 1 000 000.00 | 1 4 | U | ٥ | busy with project identification |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P18 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Ward Committee Projects | 100 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | busy with project identification |
| 10 | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | Louis Zikinaini | Ward committee Frojects | 100 000.00 | Ĭ | · · | Ĭ | busy with project identification |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P19 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Equipment: Parks | 64 000.00 | 0 | 25 350.00 | 0 | on schedule |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P20 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Parks: CK16683 Nissan NP300 | 438 375.00 | 0 | 0 | 435 304.00 | Delivered |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P21 | , , | Louis Zikmann | Parks: CK43400 Trailer with Roller | 136 500.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | awaiting delivery |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| D22 | Services | | D 1 CV20004 1 1 D T 1 | 620,000,00 | | 0 | | |
| P22 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Parks: CK28881 John Deere Tractor | 620 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | awaiting delivery |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | | | | | | | |
| P23 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Roads Swartland: Resealing of Roads (CRR) | 9 250 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | completion 15% |
| 23 | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | Louis Zikinami | Rodus Swartiana. Rescaining of Rodus (CRR) | 3 230 000.00 | 1 ĭ | O | ľ | Completion 1370 |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P24 | | Louis Zikmann | Roads Swartland: Construction of New | 9 750 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | completion 15% |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | Roads (CRR) | | | | | · |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P25 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Roads Swartland: Construction of New | 14 708 000.00 | 0 | 1 303 451.00 | 199 356.00 | completion 15% |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | Roads (MIG) | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P26 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Upgrading of N7/Voortrekker Northern | 2 381 500.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | on schedule |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | Interchange | | | | | |
| P27 | Services Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Construction of side walks and recreational | 1 224 943.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | completion 95% |
| | | Louis Zikmann | | 1 224 943.00 | 1 4 | U | ١ | completion 95% |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | | nodes in Ilinge Lethu and Wesbank | | | | | |
| P28 | | Louis Zikmann | Ward Committee Projects: Roads | 1 000 000.00 | 0 | n | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | The second secon | 2 300 303.00 | | O | l | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P29 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Ward Committee Projects: Roads | 100 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | busy with project identification |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Bardand Tatal | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | | Sep-23 |
|-----|--|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Ref | Responsible Department | Responsible Owner | Name | Revised Total Budget | Actual | Actual | Actual | Performance Comment |
| | | | | Duuget | Expenditure | Expenditure | Expenditure | |
| P30 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Roads: CK18925 UD85 | 1 316 175.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | awaiting delivery |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P31 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Swimming Pool: Wesbank | 12 000 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | tender closed busy with evaluation |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| P32 | Services Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Linguading of Ilinga Lathy, Charte Fields | 10 000 000.00 | 0 | 425 532.00 | 200 401 00 | construction completion 5% |
| P32 | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | Louis Zikmann | Upgrading of Ilinge Lethu Sports Fields | 10 000 000.00 | 1 4 | 425 532.00 | 388 481.00 | construction completion 5% |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P33 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Upgrading of Ilinge Lethu Sports Fields | 1 300 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 33 | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | Louis Zikinaini | opplicating of imige zerita sports richas | 1 300 000.00 | 1 | ŭ | Ĭ | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P34 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Upgrading of Netball Courts: Moorreesburg | 966 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | tender evaluation |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P35 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Viewing Centres: Broadcasting equipment | 75 495.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | complete |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | & related infrastructure | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P36 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Stormwater Network | 200 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 66 680.00 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P37 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Stormwater Network | 20 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| L | Services | | | | | | | |
| P38 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Stormwater Network | 30 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| D20 | Services | 1 7:1 | Facilities and Character and Character | 64.000.00 | 0 | | 27.546.00 | |
| P39 | | Louis Zikmann | Equipment: Streets and Stormwater | 64 000.00 | 1 4 | U | 37 546.00 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | | | | | | | |
| P40 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Water networks: Upgrades and | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| ' ¬ | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | EGG13 ZIKITGITT | Replacement (CRR) | J | l "l | Ü | Ĭ | |
| | Services | | neplacement (entry | | | | | |
| P41 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Water: Upgrading water reticulation | 100 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | network: PRV's, flow control, zone | | | | | |
| | Services | | metering and water augmentation | | | | | |
| P42 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Bulk water infrastructure (emergency | 2 500 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | spending) | | | | | |
| L | Services | | | | | | | |
| P43 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Connections: Water Meters | 10 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | (New/Replacements) | | | | | |
| L | Services | | | | | | | |
| P44 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Connections: Water Meters | 787 216.00 | 53 237.00 | 33 751.00 | 43 567.00 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | (New/Replacements) | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | | Sep-23 |
|-----|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Ref | Responsible Department | Responsible Owner | Name | Revised Total Budget | Actual Expenditure | Actual Expenditure | Actual Expenditure | Performance Comment |
| P45 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Louis Zikmann | Equipment : Water | 52 723.00 | 0 | 2 845.00 | 18 450.00 | |
| P46 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Louis Zikmann | Swartland System System S3.3 & S3.4 Panorama to Wesbank I1/4 - CRR | 453 121.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P47 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Louis Zikmann | Darling SDW2.4 & SDW2.5, SDW1.2 & SDW2.1 water network upgrades (for housing project) | 700 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P48 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Louis Zikmann | Water: CK15380 Isuzu 250 Crew Cab | 730 435.00 | 0 | 0 | O | |
| P49 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Louis Zikmann | Chatsworth/Riverlands upgrade bulk water supply - CRR | 500 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P50 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Louis Zikmann | Boreholes for Landfill sites | 500 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P51 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Louis Zikmann | Highlands: Development of new cell (CRR) | 2 000 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 355 920.00 | |
| | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Louis Zikmann | Koringberg: New Transfer Station | 500 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P53 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Louis Zikmann | Equipment : Refuse bins, traps, skips (Swartland) | 150 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P54 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Louis Zikmann | Equipment : Refuse Removal | 26 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 23 509.00 | |
| P55 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Louis Zikmann | Equiping Donated Vehicle with Equipment | 150 000.00 | 0 | 0 | O | |
| P56 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | Louis Zikmann | Refuse: CK43134 Nissan UD35A | 681 450.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P57 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Jo-Ann Krieger | Equipment : Development Services | 44 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Commitment: R 9380.00 |
| P58 | Development Services - Director: Development Services | Jo-Ann Krieger | LED Units/Trading Stalls:Darling | 500 000.00 | 0 | 0 | O | Busy preparing Tender document after consultation with councillors. Tender advertisement will be place on 6 October 2023 |

| | | | | | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | | Sep-23 |
|-----|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Ref | Responsible Department | Responsible Owner | Name | Revised Total Budget | Actual | Actual | Actual | Performance Comment |
| | | | | Buuget | Expenditure | Expenditure | Expenditure | Performance Comment |
| P59 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | LED Units/Trading Stalls:Darling | 500 000.00 | o | 0 | 0 | Busy preparing Tender document after |
| | Development Services | | | | | | | consultation with councillors. Tender |
| | | | | | | | | advertisement will be place on 6 October |
| | | | | | | | | 2023 |
| P60 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | YZF Caravan Park: Expansion | 700 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Commitment: R 163949.23 |
| | Development Services | | | | | | | In process |
| P61 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Equipment: YZF Caravan Park | 32 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Commitment: R 3560.00 |
| | Development Services | | | | | | | |
| P62 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Malmesbury De Hoop (Professional Fees) | 2 300 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | The tender has been awarded. Waiting for |
| | Development Services | | | | | | | appeal period |
| P63 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Malmesbury De Hoop Serviced Sites (Prof | 3 200 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | The tender has been awarded. Waiting for |
| | Development Services | | Fees) | | | | | appeal period |
| P64 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Malmesbury De Hoop Serviced Sites | 7 800 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | The tender has been awarded. Waiting for |
| | Development Services | | (Sewerage) | | | | | appeal period |
| P65 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Malmesbury De Hoop Serviced Sites Phase | 6 500 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | The tender has been awarded. Waiting for |
| | Development Services | | 1 (Water) | | | | | appeal period |
| P66 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Malmesbury De Hoop Serviced Sites Phase | 27 500 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | The tender has been awarded. Waiting for |
| | Development Services | | 1 (Streets & Stormwater) | | | | | appeal period |
| P67 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Malmesbury De Hoop Serviced Sites (Phola | 124 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | The tender has been awarded. Waiting for |
| | Development Services | | Park) (Prof Fees) | | | | | appeal period |
| P68 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Malmesbury De Hoop Serviced Sites (Phola | 1 736 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | The tender has been awarded. Waiting for |
| | Development Services | | Park) | | | | | appeal period |
| P69 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Malmesbury De Hoop Serviced Sites (Bulk) | 500 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | The tender has been awarded. Waiting for |
| | Development Services | | | | | | | appeal period |
| P70 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Darling 186 (Professional Fees) | 1 000 000.00 | 이 | 0 | 0 | The tender has been awarded. Waiting for |
| | Development Services | | | | | | | appeal period |
| P71 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Darling Serviced Sites (186) Phase 1 | 2 000 000.00 | 이 | 0 | 0 | The tender has been awarded. Waiting for |
| | Development Services | | | | | | | appeal period |
| P72 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Darling Serviced Sites (327) Prof Fees | 454 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | The tender has been awarded. Waiting for |
| | Development Services | | Phase 2 | | | | | appeal period |
| P73 | Development Services - Director: | Jo-Ann Krieger | Moorreesburg (Professional Fees) | 2 200 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Waiting for funding approval |
| | Development Services | | | | | | | |
| P74 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: | Thys Möller | Malmesbury: Saamstaan/De Hoop area: | 23 658 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 871 279.00 | |
| | Electrical Engineering Services | | Upgrading of bulk electricity supply: Phase | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | |
| P75 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: | Thys Möller | Outdoor Skid mounted Generator for | 1 100 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Electrical Engineering Services | | Malmesbury Head Office building including | | | | | |
| | | | automatic transfer and connections | | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | | | |
| P76 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: | Thys Möller | Outdoor Skid mounted Generator for | 100 000.00 | 이 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Electrical Engineering Services | | Malmesbury Head Office building including | | | | | |
| | | | automatic transfer and connections | | [] | | | |
| | | | | . = 00 00 | <u> </u> | | _ | |
| P77 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: | Thys Möller | Replace oil insulated switchgear and | 4 500 000.00 | 이 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Electrical Engineering Services | | equipment | | [] | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | |

| | | | | Revised Total | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | | Sep-23 |
|-----|--|-------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Ref | Responsible Department | Responsible Owner | Name | Budget | Actual Expenditure | Actual Expenditure | Actual Expenditure | Performance Comment |
| P78 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Replace oil insulated switchgear and equipment | 500 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P79 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | LV Upgrading: Swartland | 100 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 7 027.00 | |
| P80 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | LV Upgrading: Swartland | 1 100 000.00 | 0 | 77 414.00 | 0 | |
| P81 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | MV Upgrading: Swartland | 100 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 4 400.00 | |
| P82 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | MV Upgrading: Swartland | 1 000 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 44 457.00 | |
| P83 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Substation Fencing: Swartland | 180 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 27 000.00 | |
| P84 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Substation Fencing: Swartland | 20 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P85 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Connections: Electricity Meters (New/Replacements) | 20 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P86 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Connections: Electricity Meters (New/Replacements) | 830 000.00 | 99 149.00 | 112 464.00 | 97 147.00 | |
| P87 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Darling 184 IRDP erven. Electrical bulk supply, infrastructure and connections | 200 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P88 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Malmesbury Illinge Lethu. Formalisation of ~220 erven for Blocks A & B Informal areas. Electrical bulk supply, infrastructure and connections | 1 991 662.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P89 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Malmesbury De Hoop 132/11kV Substation, 132kV transmission line and servitudes | 16 042 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P90 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Malmesbury De Hoop 132/11kV Substation, 132kV transmission line and servitudes | 300 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P91 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Streetlight, kiosk and polebox replacement: Swartland | 650 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 14 629.00 | |
| P92 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Protection and Scada Upgrading: Swartland | 350 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 145 963.00 | |

| | | | | | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | | |
|------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Ref | Responsible Department | Responsible Owner | Name | Revised Total Budget | Actual Expenditure | Actual Expenditure | Actual Expenditure | Performance Comment | |
| P93 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Malmesbury Security Operational Centre: Communication, Monitoring and Other infrastructure equipment | 713 372.00 | 0 | 476 352.00 | 0 | | |
| P94 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Replacement of obsolete air conditioners | 200 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| P95 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Equipment: Electric | 306 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| P96 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Emergency Power Supply | 150 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| P97 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Elec: CK29443 Isuzu N Series & Crane | 1 635 300.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| P98 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Backup Solution | 560 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| P99 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Terminals | 40 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| P100 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Scanner Replacements | 80 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| P101 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Equipment: Information Technology | 75 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| P102 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Printers | 68 000.00 | 0 | 22 390.00 | 0 | | |
| P103 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | DeskTops | 264 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| P104 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Notebooks | 375 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| P105 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Equiping Law Enf Office: Moorreesburg | 55 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Mark Bolton | Equipment : Financial | 45 000.00 | | 0 | | R24 507.61 Commited on order. | |
| | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Mark Bolton | Finance: CK40700 Citi Golf 310 | 282 765.00 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| P108 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Mark Bolton | Meterreading Handhelds | 80 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

| | | | | | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | | Sep-23 |
|------|--|----------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Ref | Responsible Department | Responsible Owner | Name | Revised Total | Actual | Actual | Actual | _ <u></u> |
| | , | | | Budget | Expenditure | Expenditure | Expenditure | Performance Comment |
| P109 | Financial Services - Director: Financial | Mark Bolton | Finance: CK22572 Nissan NP300 Hardbody | 459 480.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Services | | | | | | _ | |
| P110 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Mark Bolton | Finance: CK14227 Chevrolet Aveo | 282 765.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P111 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Mark Bolton | Finance: CK18439 Chevrolet Aveo | 282 765.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P112 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Mark Bolton | Finance: CK42165 Chevrolet Aveo (Replace with Bakkie) | 459 480.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P113 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Mark Bolton | Finance: CK41089 Chevrolet Aveo | 282 765.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P114 | Financial Services - Director: Financial Services | Mark Bolton | Asset Recording Handhelds | 16 500.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P115 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | Philip Humphreys | Replacement: Drones | 110 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P116 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | Philip Humphreys | Equipment: Protection | 55 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 2 703.00 | |
| P117 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | Philip Humphreys | Traffic: CK39217 Chevrolet Aveo 1.6 | 329 123.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P118 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | Philip Humphreys | Traffic: CK43672 Chevrolet Aveo | 329 123.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P119 | Protection Services - Director: Protection | Philip Humphreys | Equipment : Fire Fighting | 160 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P120 | Services Protection Services - Director: Protection | Philip Humphreys | Equipment : K9 Unit | 40 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P121 | Services Protection Services - Director: Protection | Philip Humphreys | Fire Fighting Equipment | 926 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P122 | Protection Services - Director: Protection Services | Philip Humphreys | Fire: CK38172 Nissan Cabstar *Replace with Light Pumper | 1 950 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| P123 | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Joggie Scholtz | Equipment : MM | 12 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Joggie Scholtz | Equipment : Council | 12 000.00 | 0 | 0 | | Commitment: R 8260.87 |
| | Office of the MM - Municipal Manager | Joggie Scholtz | Council: CK15265 Caravelle Kombi 2.5 TDI | 680 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | communicità N 0200.07 |
| P126 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | Madelaine Terblanche | Equipment : Corporate | 26 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Finalizing quotations for blinds in the committee room and other items |
| P127 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | Madelaine Terblanche | Equipment: Libraries | 50 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 4 104.00 | Finalizing quotation. |
| | | | | | | | | Commitment: R3522.13 |
| P128 | Corporate Services - Director: Corporate Services | Madelaine Terblanche | Equipment Corporate: Buildings & Swartland Halls | 100 000.00 | 0 | 1 043.00 | 1 043.00 | Tender out for blinds in Yzerfontein community hall. |
| | | | | | | | | Commitment: R 8344.51 |
| P129 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: Electrical Engineering Services | Thys Möller | Relocation of section of 11 kV Cable between Darlingweg S/S to Holomisa S/S | 50 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| | | | | Davised Tet-1 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | |
|-------|--|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Ref | Responsible Department | Responsible Owner | Name | Revised Total Budget | Actual | Actual | Actual | Performance Comment |
| | | | | buuget | Expenditure | Expenditure | Expenditure | Performance Comment |
| P130 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: | Thys Möller | Relocation of section of 11 kV Cable | 250 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Electrical Engineering Services | | between Darlingweg S/S to Holomisa S/S | | | | | |
| | | | (Materials and Supplies) | | | | | |
| P131 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: | Thys Möller | Illinge Lethu School Electrical Service | 700 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Electrical Engineering Services | | Connection | | | | | |
| D122 | Electrical Engineering Services - Director: | Thys Möller | Illinge Lethu School Electrical Service | 400 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| F132 | Electrical Engineering Services | Triys Woller | Connection (Materials and Supplies) | 400 000.00 | 1 1 | U | | |
| | Lifetifical Engineering Services | | Connection (Materials and Supplies) | | | | | |
| P133 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Generator Installation: Abbotsdale Sewer | 1 207 596.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | Pumpstation | | | | | |
| | Services | | · . | | | | | |
| P134 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Generator Installation: Moorreesburg | 61 621.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | wwtw | | i l | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P135 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Generator Installation: Darling WWTW & | 2 204 138.00 | 이 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | Pumpstation | | | | | |
| L. | Services | | | | | | | |
| P136 | | Louis Zikmann | Sewer Reticulation and Connection: Illinge | 517 214.00 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | Lethu | | | | | |
| D4 27 | Services | 1 | A used and labour stick House disc. | 10 416 105 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| PI3/ | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | Louis Zikmann | Access road and Intersection Upgrading: Illinge Lethu | 10 416 105.00 | 1 4 | U | U | |
| | Services | | llinge Lethu | | | | | |
| P138 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | - Louis Zikmann | s Zikmann Access road and Intersection Storm water: | 1 508 539.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 130 | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | Louis Zikinami | Illinge Lethu | 1 300 333.00 | 1 1 | · · | Ĭ | |
| | Services | | 80 20110 | | | | | |
| P139 | | Louis Zikmann | Generator Installation: Riverlands Water Pumpstation | 1 338 488.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P140 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Generator Installation: Kalbaskraal Water | 1 468 956.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | Pumpstation | | i l | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P141 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Generator Installation: Wesbank Water | 1 085 749.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | Tower & Boosters | | | | | |
| D1 42 | Services | 1 7:1 | Consistent last lastices Direction Makes | 4 226 720 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12142 | | Louis Zikmann | Generator Installation: Rustfontein Water | 1 226 729.00 | 1 4 | U | | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services | | Pumpstation | | | | | |
| P143 | | Louis Zikmann | Generator for Wesbank Water Tower and | 500 000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | LOGIS ZIKITIGITI | Boosters | 500 000.00 |] " | 0 | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |
| P144 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Water Reticulation and Connection: Illinge | 2 083 221.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | Lethu | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Revised Total | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | |
|-----|---|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Re | Responsible Department | Responsible Owner | Name | Budget | Actual | Actual | Actual | Performance Comment |
| | | | | buuget | Expenditure | Expenditure | Expenditure | Performance Comment |
| P14 | Infrastructure and Civil Engineering Services - | Louis Zikmann | Replace Existing Water pipe: Illinge Lethu | 4 074 921.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Director: Infrastructure and Civil Engineering | | | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | | | |

Report generated on 18 October 2023 at 10:07.